

## Service Manual



### TDS 310, TDS 320 & TDS 350 Two Channel Oscilloscopes

**070-8570-05**

#### **Warning**

The servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To avoid personal injury, do not perform any servicing unless you are qualified to do so. Refer to the Safety Summary prior to performing service.

This document applies for TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 Oscilloscopes with serial numbers B040100 and above.

**Instrument Serial Numbers**

Each instrument manufactured by Tektronix has a serial number on a panel insert or tag, or stamped on the chassis. The first letter in the serial number designates the country of manufacture. The last five digits of the serial number are assigned sequentially and are unique to each instrument. Those manufactured in the United States have six unique digits. The country of manufacture is identified as follows:

|         |                                                    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
| B010000 | Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon, USA            |
| E200000 | Tektronix United Kingdom, Ltd., London             |
| J300000 | Sony/Tektronix, Japan                              |
| H700000 | Tektronix Holland, NV, Heerenveen, The Netherlands |

Instruments manufactured for Tektronix by external vendors outside the United States are assigned a two digit alpha code to identify the country of manufacture (e.g., JP for Japan, HK for Hong Kong, IL for Israel, etc.).

Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077

Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright © Tektronix, Inc., 1993. All rights reserved. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. The following are registered trademarks: TEKTRONIX, TEK, TEK SECURE, TEKPROBE, and SCOPE-MOBILE.

## WARRANTY

Tektronix warrants that this product will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of three (3) years from the date of shipment. If any such product proves defective during this warranty period, Tektronix, at its option, either will repair the defective product without charge for parts and labor, or will provide a replacement in exchange for the defective product.

In order to obtain service under this warranty, Customer must notify Tektronix of the defect before the expiration of the warranty period and make suitable arrangements for the performance of service. Customer shall be responsible for packaging and shipping the defective product to the service center designated by Tektronix, with shipping charges prepaid. Tektronix shall pay for the return of the product to Customer if the shipment is to a location within the country in which the Tektronix service center is located. Customer shall be responsible for paying all shipping charges, duties, taxes, and any other charges for products returned to any other locations.

This warranty shall not apply to any defect, failure or damage caused by improper use or improper or inadequate maintenance and care. Tektronix shall not be obligated to furnish service under this warranty a) to repair damage resulting from attempts by personnel other than Tektronix representatives to install, repair or service the product; b) to repair damage resulting from improper use or connection to incompatible equipment; or c) to service a product that has been modified or integrated with other products when the effect of such modification or integration increases the time or difficulty of servicing the product.

**THIS WARRANTY IS GIVEN BY TEKTRONIX WITH RESPECT TO THIS PRODUCT IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. TEKTRONIX AND ITS VENDORS DISCLAIM ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TEKTRONIX' RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY PROVIDED TO THE CUSTOMER FOR BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY. TEKTRONIX AND ITS VENDORS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER TEKTRONIX OR THE VENDOR HAS ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.**



# Table of Contents

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Safety Summary ..... | ix |
|----------------------|----|

---

## Specifications

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Warranted Characteristics ..... | 1-3  |
| Performance Conditions .....    | 1-3  |
| Typical Characteristics .....   | 1-7  |
| Nominal Traits .....            | 1-11 |

---

## Operating Information

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Front Panel .....                | 2-1  |
| Display and Power Controls ..... | 2-2  |
| Vertical Controls .....          | 2-3  |
| Horizontal Controls .....        | 2-4  |
| Trigger Controls .....           | 2-5  |
| Miscellaneous Controls .....     | 2-6  |
| Display Map .....                | 2-7  |
| Inputs .....                     | 2-8  |
| Rear Panel .....                 | 2-9  |
| Menu Maps .....                  | 2-11 |

---

## Theory of Operation

|                                                       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Logic Conventions .....                               | 3-1  |
| Module Interconnection .....                          | 3-1  |
| A1 Main Board .....                                   | 3-4  |
| A2/A3 Option Board (Option 14 Instruments Only) ..... | 3-9  |
| A4 Front Panel .....                                  | 3-10 |
| A20 Low Voltage Power Supply .....                    | 3-11 |
| A26 Monitor Assembly .....                            | 3-11 |
| Fan .....                                             | 3-12 |

---

## Performance Verification

|                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Conventions .....                      | 4-1  |
| Test Equipment .....                   | 4-3  |
| Test Record .....                      | 4-3  |
| Self Test .....                        | 4-5  |
| Functional Test .....                  | 4-7  |
| Performance Tests .....                | 4-11 |
| Prerequisites .....                    | 4-11 |
| Signal Acquisition System Checks ..... | 4-11 |
| Time Base System Checks .....          | 4-15 |
| Trigger System Checks .....            | 4-17 |

---

## Adjustment Procedures

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Adjustment .....                  | 5-1 |
| Equipment Required .....          | 5-1 |
| The System Calibration Menu ..... | 5-2 |
| Attenuator Adjustment .....       | 5-4 |
| Monitor Adjustments .....         | 5-6 |

---

## Maintenance

|                                                                         |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Inspection and Cleaning .....                                           | 6-1  |
| Preventing ESD .....                                                    | 6-1  |
| General Care .....                                                      | 6-2  |
| Inspection and Cleaning Procedures .....                                | 6-2  |
| Removal and Replacement .....                                           | 6-7  |
| Preparation — Please Read .....                                         | 6-7  |
| Line Fuse and Line Cord .....                                           | 6-9  |
| Front Panel Knobs and Shafts .....                                      | 6-11 |
| Rear Cover, Cabinet, and Cabinet Handle .....                           | 6-13 |
| Trim Ring, Menu Elastomer, Menu Buttons, and Front<br>EMI Gaskets ..... | 6-15 |
| Front Panel Assembly and Menu Flex Circuit .....                        | 6-17 |
| Main Board Assembly .....                                               | 6-20 |
| Monitor Assembly .....                                                  | 6-23 |
| Power Supply Assembly .....                                             | 6-26 |
| Option 14 Assembly .....                                                | 6-28 |
| Fan and Fan Mount .....                                                 | 6-30 |
| Troubleshooting .....                                                   | 6-33 |
| Onboard Diagnostics .....                                               | 6-33 |

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Enabling Calibration Menus ..... | 6-35 |
| Troubleshooting Procedure .....  | 6-36 |
| Repackaging Instructions .....   | 6-49 |

---

## Options

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Options and Accessories ..... | 7-1 |
| Options .....                 | 7-1 |
| Standard Accessories .....    | 7-3 |
| Optional Accessories .....    | 7-3 |
| Accessory Probes .....        | 7-4 |
| Accessory Cables .....        | 7-4 |

---

## Electrical Parts List

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Replaceable Electrical Parts ..... | 8-1 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

---

## Diagrams

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Diagrams and Circuit Board Illustrations .....            | 9-1 |
| Symbols .....                                             | 9-1 |
| Component Values .....                                    | 9-1 |
| Graphic Items and Special Symbols Used in This Manual ... | 9-1 |
| Component Locator Diagrams .....                          | 9-2 |

---

## Mechanical Parts List

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Replaceable Mechanical Parts ..... | 10-1 |
|------------------------------------|------|



# List of Figures

|                                                                                                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 1-1: TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 Dimensions .....                                      | 1-15 |
| Figure 2-1: The TDS 320 Oscilloscope Front Panel .....                                          | 2-1  |
| Figure 2-2: Primary Functions Menu Map .....                                                    | 2-12 |
| Figure 2-3: Secondary Functions Menu Map .....                                                  | 2-13 |
| Figure 3-1: Block Diagram (TDS 310, TDS 320, and<br>TDS 350 SN B029999 and Below) .....         | 3-2  |
| Figure 3-2: TDS 300 Block Diagram (TDS 310, TDS 320, and<br>TDS 350 SN B030100 and Above) ..... | 3-3  |
| Figure 3-3: Acquisition System Block Diagram .....                                              | 3-5  |
| Figure 4-1: Menu Locations .....                                                                | 4-2  |
| Figure 4-2: Verifying Adjustments and Signal Path Compensation ..                               | 4-6  |
| Figure 4-3: Hookup for Functional Test .....                                                    | 4-8  |
| Figure 4-4: Hookup for DC Voltage Measurement Accuracy Check ..                                 | 4-12 |
| Figure 4-5: Hookup for Analog Bandwidth Check .....                                             | 4-14 |
| Figure 4-6: Measuring Analog Bandwidth .....                                                    | 4-15 |
| Figure 4-7: Hookup for Sample Rate Check .....                                                  | 4-16 |
| Figure 4-8: Hookup for Trigger Sensitivity Check .....                                          | 4-18 |
| Figure 4-9: Measuring Trigger Sensitivity .....                                                 | 4-19 |
| Figure 5-1: The System Calibration Menu .....                                                   | 5-2  |
| Figure 5-2: Timing Compensation Waveform .....                                                  | 5-4  |
| Figure 5-3: Attenuator Adjustment Setup and Locations .....                                     | 5-5  |
| Figure 5-4: Monitor Adjustments .....                                                           | 5-6  |
| Figure 6-1: Oscilloscope Orientation .....                                                      | 6-8  |
| Figure 6-2: Line Cord Removal .....                                                             | 6-10 |
| Figure 6-3: Line Fuse Removal .....                                                             | 6-11 |
| Figure 6-4: Knob and Shaft Removal .....                                                        | 6-12 |
| Figure 6-5: Rear Cover, Cabinet, and Cabinet Handle and<br>Feet Removal .....                   | 6-14 |
| Figure 6-6: Trim Ring, Menu Elastomer, and Menu Buttons<br>Removal .....                        | 6-15 |
| Figure 6-7: EMI Gasket Removal and Installation .....                                           | 6-16 |
| Figure 6-8: Front Panel Assembly and Menu Flex Circuit Removal ..                               | 6-17 |
| Figure 6-9: Disassembly of Front-Panel Assembly .....                                           | 6-19 |
| Figure 6-10: Main Board Removal .....                                                           | 6-21 |
| Figure 6-11: BNC and Hybrid Removal .....                                                       | 6-22 |
| Figure 6-12: Monitor Assembly Removal .....                                                     | 6-25 |
| Figure 6-13: Low Voltage Power Supply Removal .....                                             | 6-27 |
| Figure 6-14: Option 14 Disassembly .....                                                        | 6-29 |
| Figure 6-15: Option 14 Assembly Removal .....                                                   | 6-30 |

|                                                                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Figure 6-16: Fan and Fan Mount Removal .....                                                                                           | 6-31  |
| Figure 6-17: The Diagnostics Menu .....                                                                                                | 6-34  |
| Figure 6-18: The Error Log .....                                                                                                       | 6-35  |
| Figure 6-19: Main Board Cal Jumper .....                                                                                               | 6-36  |
| Figure 6-20: Primary Troubleshooting Procedure .....                                                                                   | 6-37  |
| Figure 6-21: Module Isolation Troubleshooting Procedure .....                                                                          | 6-38  |
| Figure 6-22: Front Panel/Processor Troubleshooting Procedure ....                                                                      | 6-39  |
| Figure 6-23: Monitor Troubleshooting Procedure .....                                                                                   | 6-40  |
| Figure 6-24: J901 Pin 7 Signal .....                                                                                                   | 6-41  |
| Figure 6-25: J901 Pin 2 Signal .....                                                                                                   | 6-41  |
| Figure 6-26: J901 Pin 5 Signal .....                                                                                                   | 6-42  |
| Figure 6-27: Power Supply Troubleshooting Procedure .....                                                                              | 6-43  |
| Figure 6-28: Power Supply Connector Locations .....                                                                                    | 6-45  |
| Figure 6-29: Supply Overload Troubleshooting Procedure .....                                                                           | 6-46  |
| Figure 6-30: I/O Interfaces Option Troubleshooting Procedure ....                                                                      | 6-47  |
| Figure 9-1: Graphic Items and Special Symbols Used in<br>This Manual .....                                                             | 9-2   |
| Figure 9-2: Component Locator Diagram Key .....                                                                                        | 9-2   |
| Figure 9-3: A1 Main Board (TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350<br>SN B040100 and Above, Section A, B) .....                                  | 9-3   |
| Figure 9-4: A1 Main Board (TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350<br>SN B040100 and Above, Section C, D) .....                                  | 9-4   |
| Figure 9-5: A1 Main Board (TDS 310 and TDS 350 SN B039999<br>and Below, and TDS 320 SN B021868 Through B039999,<br>Section A, B) ..... | 9-7   |
| Figure 9-6: A1 Main Board (TDS 310 and TDS 350 SN B039999<br>and Below, and TDS 320 SN B021868 Through B039999,<br>Section C, D) ..... | 9-8   |
| Figure 9-7: A1 Main Board (TDS 320 SN B021867 and Below,<br>Section A, B) .....                                                        | 9-11  |
| Figure 9-8: A1 Main Board (TDS 320 SN B021867 and Below,<br>Section C, D) .....                                                        | 9-12  |
| Figure 9-9: A2 Option Board .....                                                                                                      | 9-15  |
| Figure 9-10: A3 Option 14 Printer Power .....                                                                                          | 9-16  |
| Figure 9-11: A4 Front-Panel Board (Front) .....                                                                                        | 9-18  |
| Figure 9-12: A4 Front-Panel Board (Back) .....                                                                                         | 9-19  |
| Figure 9-13: A26 Monitor Board .....                                                                                                   | 9-21  |
| Figure 10-1: Cabinet .....                                                                                                             | 10-5  |
| Figure 10-2: Front-Panel Assembly .....                                                                                                | 10-7  |
| Figure 10-3: CRT, Power Supply, and Circuit Boards .....                                                                               | 10-9  |
| Figure 10-4: Accessories—Cable Options .....                                                                                           | 10-10 |

# List of Tables

|                                                                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Table 1-1: Warranted Characteristics — Signal Acquisition System .                         | 1-3  |
| Table 1-2: Warranted Characteristics — Time Base System . . . . .                          | 1-4  |
| Table 1-3: Warranted Characteristics — Triggering System . . . . .                         | 1-5  |
| Table 1-4: Power Requirements . . . . .                                                    | 1-6  |
| Table 1-5: Warranted Characteristics — Environmental, Safety,<br>and Reliability . . . . . | 1-6  |
| Table 1-6: Typical Characteristics — Signal Acquisition System . . . .                     | 1-7  |
| Table 1-7: Typical Characteristics — Triggering System . . . . .                           | 1-8  |
| Table 1-8: Typical Characteristics — Probe Compensator Output . . .                        | 1-8  |
| Table 1-9: Typical Characteristics — Data Handling . . . . .                               | 1-9  |
| Table 1-10: Nominal Traits — Signal Acquisition System . . . . .                           | 1-11 |
| Table 1-11: Nominal Traits — Time Base System . . . . .                                    | 1-12 |
| Table 1-12: Nominal Traits — Triggering System . . . . .                                   | 1-12 |
| Table 1-13: Nominal Traits — Display System . . . . .                                      | 1-12 |
| Table 1-14: Nominal Traits — I/O Interface Option . . . . .                                | 1-13 |
| Table 1-15: Nominal Traits — Power Distribution System . . . . .                           | 1-13 |
| Table 1-16: Nominal Traits — Safety Characteristics . . . . .                              | 1-13 |
| Table 1-17: Nominal Traits — Mechanical Characteristics . . . . .                          | 1-14 |
| Table 4-1: Test Equipment . . . . .                                                        | 4-3  |
| Table 4-2: DC Accuracy . . . . .                                                           | 4-12 |
| Table 5-1: Adjustment Equipment . . . . .                                                  | 5-1  |
| Table 6-1: External Inspection Check List . . . . .                                        | 6-3  |
| Table 6-2: Internal Inspection Check List . . . . .                                        | 6-4  |
| Table 6-3: Tools Required for Module Removal . . . . .                                     | 6-8  |
| Table 6-4: Power Supply Secondary Voltages . . . . .                                       | 6-44 |
| Table 7-1: VGA Output Connector Pins . . . . .                                             | 7-1  |
| Table 7-2: International Power Cords . . . . .                                             | 7-1  |
| Table 7-3: Standard Accessories . . . . .                                                  | 7-3  |
| Table 7-4: Optional Accessories . . . . .                                                  | 7-3  |
| Table 7-6: Accessory Cables . . . . .                                                      | 7-4  |



# Safety Summary

Please take a moment to review these safety precautions. We provide them for your protection and to prevent damage to the oscilloscope. This safety information applies to all operators and service personnel.

---

## Symbols and Terms

These two terms appear in manuals:

-  statements identify conditions or practices that could result in damage to the equipment or other property.
-  statements identify conditions or practices that could result in personal injury or loss of life.

These two terms appear on equipment:

- *CAUTION* indicates a personal injury hazard not immediately accessible as one reads the marking, or a hazard to property including the equipment itself.
- *DANGER* indicates a personal injury hazard immediately accessible as one reads the marking.

This symbol appears in manuals:



Static-Sensitive Devices

These symbols appear on equipment:



DANGER  
High Voltage



Protective  
ground (earth)  
terminal



ATTENTION  
Refer to  
manual

---

## Specific Precautions

Observe all the following precautions to ensure your personal safety and to prevent damage to either the oscilloscope or equipment connected to it.

### Do Not Perform Service While Alone

Do not perform internal service or adjustment of this product unless another person capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation is present.

### Use Care When Servicing With Power On

Dangerous voltages exist at several points in this product. To avoid personal injury, do not touch exposed connections or components while power is on. Disconnect power before removing protective panels, soldering, or replacing components.

### Power Source

The TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 operate from a power source that does not apply more than 250 V<sub>RMS</sub> between the supply conductors or between either supply conductor and ground. A protective ground connection, through the grounding conductor in the power cord, is essential for safe system operation.

### Grounding the Oscilloscope

The oscilloscope is grounded through the power cord. To avoid electric shock, plug the power cord into a properly wired receptacle with an earth ground connection. Do this before making connections to the input or output terminals of the oscilloscope.

Without the protective ground connection, all parts of the oscilloscope are potential shock hazards. This includes knobs and controls that may appear to be insulators.

### Use the Proper Power Cord

Use only the power cord and connector specified for your product. Use only a power cord that is in good condition.

### Use the Proper Fuse

To avoid fire hazard, use only a fuse that meets all type, voltage, and current specifications on page 1-13.

### Do Not Remove Covers or Panels

To avoid personal injury, do not operate the oscilloscope without the panels or covers.

### **Do Not Operate in Explosive Atmospheres**

The oscilloscope provides no explosion protection from static discharges or arcing components. Do not operate the oscilloscope in an atmosphere of explosive gasses.

### **Electric Overload**

Never apply a voltage to a connector on the oscilloscope that is outside the range specified for that connector.

**Safety Summary**



# Specifications

This section contains complete specifications for the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350. The specifications are divided into three subsections, one for each of three classes of traits: *warranted characteristics*, *typical characteristics*, and *nominal traits*.



# Warranted Characteristics

Warranted characteristics are described in terms of quantifiable performance limits that are warranted. This subsection lists only warranted characteristics.

## NOTE

*In these tables, those warranted characteristics that are checked in the Performance Tests, starting on page 4-11, appear in **boldface type** under the column **Name**.*

## Performance Conditions

The electrical characteristics found in these tables of warranted characteristics apply when the oscilloscope has been adjusted at an ambient temperature between +20° C and +30° C, has had a warm-up period of at least 20 minutes, and is operating at an ambient temperature between –10° C and +55° C (unless otherwise noted).

**Table 1-1: Warranted Characteristics — Signal Acquisition System**

| Name                                                              | Description                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Accuracy, DC Voltage Measurement, Average Acquisition Mode</b> | <b>Measurement Type</b><br>Average of $\geq 16$ waveforms                                                        | <b>DC Accuracy</b><br>$\pm(2.0\% \times  (\text{reading} - \text{Net Offset})  + \text{Offset Accuracy} + 0.1 \text{ div})$ |
|                                                                   | Delta volts between any two averages of $\geq 16$ waveforms acquired under the same setup and ambient conditions | $\pm(2.0\% \times  \text{reading}  + 0.15 \text{ div} + 0.3 \text{ mV})$                                                    |
| <b>Accuracy, DC Gain, Sample or Average Acquisition Modes</b>     | $\pm 2\%$                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Pulse Response, Peak Detect and Envelope Mode</b>              | <b>Sec/Div Setting</b><br>5 s/div – 25 $\mu\text{s}/\text{div}$                                                  | <b>Minimum Pulse Width</b><br>10 ns                                                                                         |
|                                                                   | TDS 310: 10 $\mu\text{s}/\text{div}$ – 10 ns/div                                                                 | The greater of 10 ns or .02 $\times$ sec/div setting                                                                        |
|                                                                   | TDS 320: 10 $\mu\text{s}/\text{div}$ – 5 ns/div                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                   | TDS 350: 10 $\mu\text{s}/\text{div}$ – 2.5 ns/div                                                                |                                                                                                                             |

Table 1-1: Warranted Characteristics — Signal Acquisition System (Cont.)

| Name                                           | Description                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accuracy, Offset                               | <b>Volts/Div Setting</b>                                                                                                      |
|                                                | 2 mV/div – 99.5 mV/div                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Offset Accuracy<br>$\pm(0.4\% \times  \text{Net Offset}^1  + 3 \text{ mV} + 0.1 \text{ div} \times \text{V/div setting})$     |
|                                                | 100 mV/div – 995 mV/div                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Offset Accuracy<br>$\pm(0.4\% \times  \text{Net Offset}^1  + 30 \text{ mV} + 0.1 \text{ div} \times \text{V/div setting})$    |
|                                                | 1 V/div – 10 V/div                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Offset Accuracy<br>$\pm(0.4\% \times  \text{Net Offset}^1  + 300 \text{ mV} + 0.1 \text{ div} \times \text{V/div setting})$   |
| Analog Bandwidth, DC Coupled                   | TDS 310: DC – $\geq 50$ MHz<br>TDS 320: DC – $\geq 100$ MHz<br>TDS 350: DC – $\geq 200$ MHz; DC – $\geq 180$ MHz for 2 mV/div |
| Cross Talk (Channel Isolation)                 | $\geq 100:1$ at 50 MHz with equal Volts/Div settings on each channel                                                          |
| Input Impedance, DC-Coupled                    | $1 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 1\%$ in parallel with $20 \text{ pF} \pm 2.0 \text{ pF}$                                               |
| Input Voltage, Maximum                         | $\pm 400 \text{ V}$ (DC + peak AC); derate at 20 dB/decade above 100 kHz to 13 V peak AC at 3 MHz and above                   |
| Lower Frequency Limit, AC Coupled <sup>2</sup> | $\leq 10 \text{ Hz}$                                                                                                          |

<sup>1</sup>Net Offset = Offset – (Position  $\times$  Volts/Div). Net offset is the voltage level at the center of the A-D converter dynamic range. Offset Accuracy is the accuracy of this voltage level.

<sup>2</sup>The AC Coupled Lower Frequency Limits are reduced by a factor of 10 when 10X, passive probes are used.

Table 1-2: Warranted Characteristics — Time Base System

| Name                                              | Description                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accuracy, Long Term Sample Rate and Delay Time    | $\pm 100 \text{ ppm}$ over any $\geq 1 \text{ ms}$ interval                                                               |
| Accuracy, Delta Time Measurements <sup>1, 2</sup> | For single-shot acquisitions using sample acquisition mode and a bandwidth limit setting of FULL:                         |
|                                                   | $\pm(1 \text{ WI} + 100 \text{ ppm} \times  \text{Reading}  + 0.6 \text{ ns})$                                            |
|                                                   | For repetitive acquisitions using average acquisition mode with $\geq 16$ averages and a bandwidth limit setting of FULL: |
|                                                   | $\pm(1 \text{ WI} + 100 \text{ ppm} \times  \text{Reading}  + 0.4 \text{ ns})$                                            |

<sup>1</sup>For input signals  $\geq 5$  divisions in amplitude and a slew rate of  $\geq 2.0$  divisions/ns at the delta time measurement points. Signal must be acquired at a volts/division setting  $\geq 5 \text{ mV/division}$ .

<sup>2</sup>The WI (waveform interval) is the time between the samples in the waveform record. Also, see the footnotes for *Sample Rate Range* and *Equivalent Time or Interpolated Waveform Rates* in Table 1-11 on page 1-12.

Table 1-3: Warranted Characteristics — Triggering System

| Name                                       | Description                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accuracy, Trigger Level, DC Coupled        | Trigger Source                                                                                      | <b>Sensitivity</b>                                                                                                                       |
|                                            | CH1 or CH2                                                                                          | $\pm(3\% \text{ of }  \text{Setting} - \text{Net Offset}^1  + 0.2 \text{ div} \times \text{volts/div setting} + \text{Offset Accuracy})$ |
|                                            | External                                                                                            | $\pm(6\% \text{ of }  \text{Setting}  + 20 \text{ mV})$                                                                                  |
|                                            | External/10                                                                                         | $\pm(6\% \text{ of }  \text{Setting}  + 200 \text{ mV})$                                                                                 |
| Sensitivity, Edge-Type Trigger, DC Coupled | Trigger Source                                                                                      | <b>Sensitivity</b>                                                                                                                       |
|                                            | CH1 or CH2                                                                                          | TDS 310: 0.35 division from DC to 20 MHz, increasing to 1 div at 50 MHz                                                                  |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 320: 0.35 division from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 1 div at 100 MHz                                                                 |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 350: 0.35 division from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 1 div at 200 MHz                                                                 |
|                                            | External                                                                                            | TDS 310: 50 mV from DC to 20 MHz, increasing to 150 mV at 50 MHz                                                                         |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 320: 50 mV from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 150 mV at 100 MHz                                                                        |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 350: 50 mV from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 150 mV at 200 MHz                                                                        |
|                                            | External/10                                                                                         | TDS 310: 500 mV from DC to 20 MHz, increasing to 1.5 V at 50 MHz                                                                         |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 320: 500 mV from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 1.5 V at 100 MHz                                                                        |
|                                            |                                                                                                     | TDS 350: 500 mV from DC to 50 MHz, increasing to 1.5 V at 200 MHz                                                                        |
| Input Impedance, External Trigger          | 1 M $\Omega$ $\pm 2\%$ in parallel with 20 pF $\pm 2$ pF                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Maximum Input Voltage, External Trigger    | $\pm 400$ V (DC + peak AC); derate at 20 dB/decade above 100 kHz to 13 V peak AC at 3 MHz and above |                                                                                                                                          |

<sup>1</sup>Net Offset = Offset – (Position  $\times$  Volts/Div). Net Offset is the voltage level at the center of the A-D converter dynamic range. Offset Accuracy is the accuracy of this voltage level.

Table 1-4: Power Requirements

| Name                         | Description                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Voltage and Frequency | 90 to 132 VAC <sub>RMS</sub> , continuous range, for 47 Hz through 440 Hz<br>132 to 250 VAC <sub>RMS</sub> , continuous range, for 47 Hz through 63 Hz |
| Power Consumption            | ≤65 Watts (120 VA)                                                                                                                                     |

Table 1-5: Warranted Characteristics — Environmental, Safety, and Reliability

| Name                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Atmospherics                | Temperature:<br>–10° C to +55° C, operating;<br>–51° C to +71° C, non-operating<br>Relative humidity:<br>to 95%, at or below +40° C; to 75%, +41° C to +55° C<br>Altitude:<br>To 15,000 ft (4570 m), operating;<br>to 40,000 ft (12190 m), non-operating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dynamics                    | Random vibration:<br>0.31 g <sub>RMS</sub> , from 5 to 500 Hz, 10 minutes each axis, operating;<br>2.46 g <sub>RMS</sub> , from 5 to 500 Hz, 10 minutes each axis,<br>non-operating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Emissions <sup>1</sup>      | Meets or exceeds the requirements of the following standards:<br>EN 50081–1 European Community Requirements<br>EN 55022 radiated emissions<br>EN 55022 Class B conducted emissions<br>EN 60555–2 power harmonics<br>VFG 0243<br>FCC Rules and Regulations, 47 CFR, Part 15, Subpart B, Class A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Susceptibility <sup>2</sup> | TDS 310 and TDS 320: ≤±0.2 division waveform displacement, or<br>≤0.4 division increase in p-p noise.<br>TDS 350: ≤±0.2 division waveform displacement, or ≤0.4 division<br>increase in p-p noise below 200 MHz. ≤±0.3 division waveform dis-<br>placement, or ≤±0.6 division increase in p-p noise from 200 MHz to<br>500 MHz.<br>The instruments are subjected to the EMI specified in the following<br>standards:<br>EN 50082–1 European Community Requirements<br>IEC 801–3 radiated susceptibility<br>IEC 801–4 fast transients<br>IEC 801–5 AC surge |

<sup>1</sup>To maintain emission requirements when connecting to the I/O interface of this oscilloscope, use only a high-quality, double-shielded (braid and foil) cable. The cable shield must have low impedance connections to both connector housings. The VGA cable must also have ferrite cores at either end. Acceptable cables are listed in Table 7-6 on page 7-4.

<sup>2</sup>Susceptibility test run with both channel inputs terminated with grounding caps, both channels set to 2 mV/Div, DC Coupling, the trigger source set to Line, the Acquisition Mode set to Peak Detect, and the time base set to 25 µs/Div.

# Typical Characteristics

Typical characteristics are described in terms of typical or average performance. Typical characteristics are not warranted.

**Table 1-6: Typical Characteristics — Signal Acquisition System**

| Name                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Accuracy, DC Gain, Envelope Acquisition Mode              | ±3% for sec/div settings from 5 Sec/Div to 25 μsec/div;<br>TDS 310: ±2% for sec/div settings from 10 μs/div to 10 ns/div;<br>TDS 320: ±2% for sec/div settings from 10 μs/div to 5 ns/div;<br>TDS 350: ±2% for sec/div settings from 10 μs/div to 2.5 ns/div |                                                                                        |                                 |       |
| Accuracy, DC Voltage Measurement, Sample Acquisition Mode | Measurement Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DC Accuracy                                                                            |                                 |       |
|                                                           | Any Sample                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±(2.0% × ( reading – Net Offset <sup>1</sup>  ) + Offset Accuracy + 0.13 div + 0.6 mV) |                                 |       |
|                                                           | Delta Volts between any two samples <sup>2</sup> acquired under the same set-up and ambient conditions                                                                                                                                                       | ±(2.0% ×  reading  + 0.26 div + 1.2 mV)                                                |                                 |       |
| Frequency Limit, Upper, 20 MHz Bandwidth Limited          | 20 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                        |                                 |       |
| Step Response Settling Error                              | Volts/Div Setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Step Amplitude                                                                         | Settling Error (%) <sup>3</sup> |       |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        | 100 ns                          | 20 ms |
|                                                           | 2 mV/div – 99.5 mV/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≤2 V                                                                                   | ≤1.0                            | ≤0.1  |
|                                                           | 100 mV/div – 995 mV/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ≤20 V                                                                                  | ≤1.5                            | ≤0.2  |
|                                                           | 1 V/div – 10 V/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≤200 V                                                                                 | ≤2.5                            | ≤0.2  |
| Common Mode Rejection Ratio (CMRR)                        | 100:1 at 60 Hz, reducing to 20:1 at 50 MHz, with equal Volts/Div and Coupling settings on each channel.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |                                 |       |

<sup>1</sup>Net Offset = Offset – (Position  $\times$  Volts/Div). Net Offset is the voltage level at the center of the A-D converter dynamic range. Offset Accuracy is the accuracy of this voltage level.

<sup>2</sup>The samples must be acquired under the same setup and ambient conditions.

<sup>3</sup>The values given are the maximum absolute difference between the value at the end of a specified time interval after the mid-level crossing of the step, and the value one second after the mid-level crossing of the step, expressed as a percentage of the step amplitude.

Table 1-7: Typical Characteristics — Triggering System

| Name                                                                     | Description             |                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Error, Trigger Position, Edge Triggering                                 | <b>Acquire Mode</b>     | <b>Trigger-Position Error<sup>1,2</sup></b>                                                                              |
|                                                                          | Sample, Average         | $\pm(1 \text{ WI} + 2 \text{ ns})$                                                                                       |
|                                                                          | Peak Detect, Envelope   | $\pm(2 \text{ WI} + 2 \text{ ns})$                                                                                       |
| Sensitivity, Video-Type Trigger                                          | <b>Source</b>           | <b>Typical Sensitivity</b>                                                                                               |
|                                                                          | CH1 or CH2              | 0.6 division of video sync signal                                                                                        |
|                                                                          | External                | 75 mV of video sync signal                                                                                               |
|                                                                          | External/10             | 750 mV of video sync signal                                                                                              |
| Lowest Frequency for Successful Operation of “Set Level to 50%” Function | 50 Hz                   |                                                                                                                          |
| Sensitivity, Edge Type Trigger, Not DC Coupled <sup>3</sup>              | <b>Trigger Coupling</b> | <b>Typical Signal Level for Stable Triggering</b>                                                                        |
|                                                                          | AC                      | Same as DC-coupled limits <sup>4</sup> for frequencies above 60 Hz. Attenuates signals below 60 Hz.                      |
|                                                                          | Noise Reject            | Three and one half times the DC-coupled limits. <sup>4</sup>                                                             |
|                                                                          | High Frequency Reject   | One and one half times times the DC-coupled limits <sup>4</sup> from DC to 30 kHz. Attenuates signals above 30 kHz.      |
|                                                                          | Low Frequency Reject    | One and one half times the DC-coupled limits <sup>4</sup> for frequencies above 80 kHz. Attenuates signals below 80 kHz. |

<sup>1</sup>The trigger position errors are typically less than the values given here. These values are for triggering signals having a slew rate at the trigger point of  $\pm 0.5$  division/ns.

<sup>2</sup>The waveform interval (WI) is the time between the samples in the waveform record. Also, see the footnote for the characteristics *Sample Rate Range and Equivalent Time or Interpolated Waveform Rates* in Table 1-11 on page 1-12.

<sup>3</sup>The minimum sensitivity for obtaining a stable trigger. A stable trigger results in a uniform, regular display triggered on the selected slope. The trigger point must not switch between opposite slopes on the waveform, and the display must not “roll” across the screen on successive acquisitions. The TRIG'D LED stays constantly lighted when the SEC/DIV setting is 2 ms or faster but may flash when the SEC/DIV setting is 10 ms or slower.

<sup>4</sup>See the characteristic *Sensitivity, Edge-Type Trigger, DC Coupled* in Table 1-3, which begins on page 1-5.

Table 1-8: Typical Characteristics — Probe Compensator Output

| Name                                            | Description           |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Output Voltage and Frequency, Probe Compensator | <b>Characteristic</b> |                                           |
|                                                 | Voltage               | 5.0 V (low-high) into a 1 M $\Omega$ load |
|                                                 | Frequency             | 1 kHz                                     |

Table 1-9: Typical Characteristics — Data Handling

| Name                                                    | Description |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Time, Data-Retention, Nonvolatile Memory <sup>1,2</sup> | ≥5 Years    |

<sup>1</sup>The time that reference waveforms, stored setups, and calibration constants are retained when there is no power to the oscilloscope.

<sup>2</sup>Data is maintained by a lithium poly-carbon monofluoride battery.

**Typical Characteristics**

# Nominal Traits

Nominal traits are described using simple statements of fact such as “Two, identical” for the trait “Input Channels, Number of,” rather than in terms of limits that are performance requirements.

**Table 1-10: Nominal Traits — Signal Acquisition System**

| Name                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Bandwidth Selections            | 20 MHz and FULL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Digitizers, Number of           | Two, identical, digitized simultaneously                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Digitized Bits, Number of       | 8 bits <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Input Channels, Number of       | Two, identical, called CH 1 and CH 2                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Input Coupling                  | DC, AC, or GND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Ranges, Offset, All Channels    | <table> <tr> <th>Volts/Div Setting</th><th>Offset Range</th></tr> <tr> <td>2 mV/div – 99.5 mV/div</td><td>±1 V</td></tr> <tr> <td>100 mV/div – 995 mV/div</td><td>±10 V</td></tr> <tr> <td>1 V/div – 10 V/div</td><td>±100 V</td></tr> </table> | Volts/Div Setting | Offset Range | 2 mV/div – 99.5 mV/div | ±1 V | 100 mV/div – 995 mV/div | ±10 V | 1 V/div – 10 V/div | ±100 V |
| Volts/Div Setting               | Offset Range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| 2 mV/div – 99.5 mV/div          | ±1 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| 100 mV/div – 995 mV/div         | ±10 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| 1 V/div – 10 V/div              | ±100 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Range, Position                 | ±5 divisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Range, Sensitivity <sup>2</sup> | 2 mV/div to 10 V/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| Rise Time                       | TDS 310: 7 ns<br>TDS 320: 3.5 ns<br>TDS 350: 1.75 ns                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |
| TekProbe Interface              | Level one probe coding                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |              |                        |      |                         |       |                    |        |

<sup>1</sup>Displayed vertically with 25 digitization levels (DLs) per division and 10.24 divisions dynamic range with zoom off. A DL is the smallest voltage level change that the 8-bit A-D Converter can resolve, with the input scaled to the volts/division setting of the channel used. Expressed as a voltage, a DL is equal to 1/25 of a division times the volts/division setting.

<sup>2</sup>The sensitivity ranges from 2 mV/div to 10 V/div in a 1–2–5 sequence of coarse settings. Between consecutive coarse settings, the sensitivity can be finely adjusted with a resolution of 1% of the more sensitive setting. For example, between 50 mV/div and 100 mV/div, the volts/division can be set with 0.5 mV resolution.

Table 1-11: Nominal Traits — Time Base System

| Name                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Range, Sample-Rate <sup>1,2</sup> | TDS 310: 10 Samples/s to 200 MSamples/s in a 1–2–5 sequence<br>TDS 320: 10 Samples/s to 500 MSamples/s in a 1–2–5 sequence<br>TDS 350: 10 Samples/s to 1 GSamples/s in a 1–2–5 sequence |
| Range, Seconds/Division           | TDS 310: 10 ns/div to 5 s/div in a 1–2.5–5 sequence<br>TDS 320: 5 ns/div to 5 s/div in a 1–2.5–5 sequence<br>TDS 350: 2.5 ns/div to 5 s/div in a 1–2.5–5 sequence                       |
| Range, Time Base Delay Time       | 16.5 ns to 50 seconds                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Record Length                     | 1,000 samples                                                                                                                                                                           |

<sup>1</sup>The range of real-time rates, expressed in samples/second, at which a digitizer samples signals at its inputs and stores the samples in memory to produce a record of time-sequential samples

<sup>2</sup>The Waveform Rate (WR) is the equivalent sample rate of a waveform record. For a waveform record acquired by real-time sampling of a single acquisition, the waveform rate is the same as the real-time sample rate; for a waveform created by interpolation of real-time samples from a single acquisition or by equivalent-time sampling of multiple acquisitions, the waveform rate is faster than the real time sample rate. For all three cases, the waveform rate is  $1/(\text{Waveform Interval})$  for the waveform record, where the waveform interval (WI) is the time between the samples in the waveform record.

Table 1-12: Nominal Traits — Triggering System

| Name                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| Range, Hold Off                        | 500 ns minimum to 10 seconds maximum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| Ranges, Trigger Level                  | <table> <tr> <th>Source</th><th>Range</th></tr> <tr> <td>Any Channel</td><td><math>\pm 12</math> divisions from center of screen</td></tr> <tr> <td>External</td><td><math>\pm 1.5</math> Volts</td></tr> <tr> <td>External /10</td><td><math>\pm 15</math> Volts</td></tr> <tr> <td>Line</td><td><math>\pm 300</math> Volts</td></tr> </table> | Source | Range | Any Channel | $\pm 12$ divisions from center of screen | External | $\pm 1.5$ Volts | External /10 | $\pm 15$ Volts | Line | $\pm 300$ Volts |
| Source                                 | Range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| Any Channel                            | $\pm 12$ divisions from center of screen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| External                               | $\pm 1.5$ Volts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| External /10                           | $\pm 15$ Volts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| Line                                   | $\pm 300$ Volts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| Formats and Field Rates, Video Trigger | Triggers from sync-negative composite video, 525 to 625 lines, 50 Hz to 60 Hz, interlaced or noninterlaced systems with scan rates from 15 kHz to 65 kHz – such as NTSC, PAL, or SECAM                                                                                                                                                          |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |
| TekProbe Interface, External Trigger   | Level one probe coding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |       |             |                                          |          |                 |              |                |      |                 |

**Table 1-13: Nominal Traits — Display System**

| Name                       | Description                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRT Type                   | 7-inch (17.95 cm) diagonal, magnetic deflection; horizontal raster-scan; P31 green phosphor                                             |
| Video Display Resolution   | 640 pixels horizontally by 480 pixels vertically<br>Display area is 5.04 inch (12.92 cm) horizontally by 3.78 inch (9.69 cm) vertically |
| Waveform Display Graticule | A single graticule 401 × 501 pixels (8 × 10 divisions, with divisions that are approximately 1 cm by 1 cm)                              |
| Intensity Levels           | Dim and Bright, with adjustable Overall Intensity and Contrast                                                                          |

**Table 1-14: Nominal Traits — I/O Interface Option**

| Name                                                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GPIB                                                                                                          | Part of Option 14 I/O interface or TD3F14A I/O interface field upgrade kit; complies with IEEE Std 488–1987                                                                             |
| RS-232                                                                                                        | Part of Option 14 I/O interface or TD3F14A I/O interface field upgrade kit; a 9-pin male DTE RS-232 interface that complies with EIA/TIA 574–90                                         |
| Centronics                                                                                                    | Part of Option 14 I/O interface or TD3F14A I/O interface field upgrade kit; a 25-pin, IBM PC-type, parallel printer interface that complies electrically with Centronics C332–44, Rev A |
| Video Signal Output<br>(Option 14 Only) (TDS310 and TDS 350, B020100 and above; TDS 320, B030100 and above)   | DB-9 rear panel Video connector; non-interlaced, with levels that comply with ANSI RS343A<br>VGA compatible at a 30.6 kHz sync rate                                                     |
| Power Supply, Printer<br>(Option 14 Only) (TDS310 and TDS 350, B020100 and above; TDS 320, B030100 and above) | Power supply connector to supply power to the Option 3P Printer Pack                                                                                                                    |

**Table 1-15: Nominal Traits — Power Distribution System**

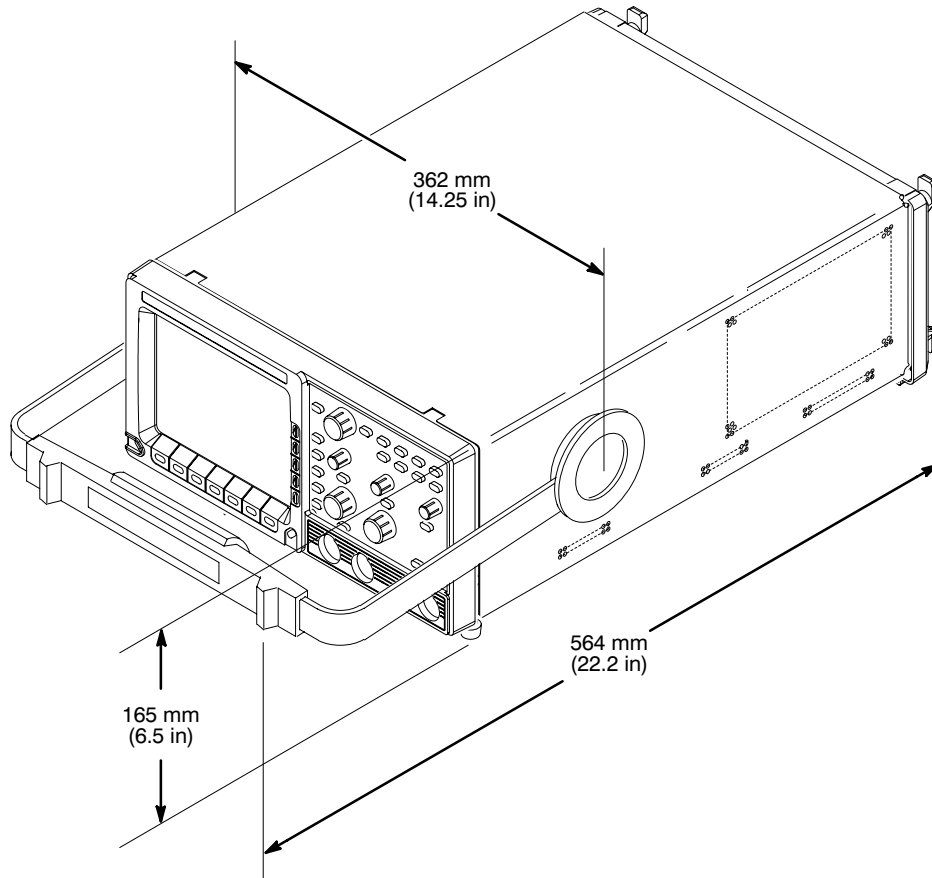
| Name        | Description                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fuse Rating | 5 mm × 20 mm, (UL 198 G): 3 A Slow, 250 V, (IEC 127): 3.15 A (T), 250 V |

Table 1-16: Nominal Traits — Safety Characteristics

| Name                 | Description                                                         |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Safety Certification | Listed UL 1244; Category Certified CAN/CSA–C22.2 No. 231 Series-M89 |

Table 1-17: Nominal Traits — Mechanical Characteristics

| Name                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Weight                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Standard Instrument              | 6.8 kg (15 lbs) stand-alone instrument;<br>8.4 kg (18.5 lbs) with front cover, accessories, and accessories pouch installed;<br>12.7 kg (28 lbs) when packaged for domestic shipment                                                                                                                                              |
| Rackmount Instrument             | 4.5 kg (10 lbs) for the rackmount conversion kit only; 7.5 kg (17.5 lbs) when kit is packaged for domestic shipment;<br>6.4 kg (14 lbs), plus weight of rackmount parts, for the rack-mounted instrument (Option 1R);<br>14.5 kg (32 lbs) when the rackmounted instrument is packaged for domestic shipment                       |
| Overall Dimensions               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Standard Instrument (Figure 1-1) | Height:<br>191 mm (7.5 in) with feet and accessories pouch installed<br>165 mm (6.5 in) without the accessories pouch installed<br><br>Width:<br>362 mm (14.25 in) with handle<br><br>Depth:<br>471 mm (18.55 in) stand-alone instrument<br>490 mm (19.28 in) with front cover installed<br>564 mm (22.2 in) with handle extended |
| Rackmount Instrument             | Height: 178 mm (7 in)<br>Width: 483 mm (19 in)<br>Depth: 472 mm (18.6 in) without handles; 517 mm (20.35 in) including handles                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



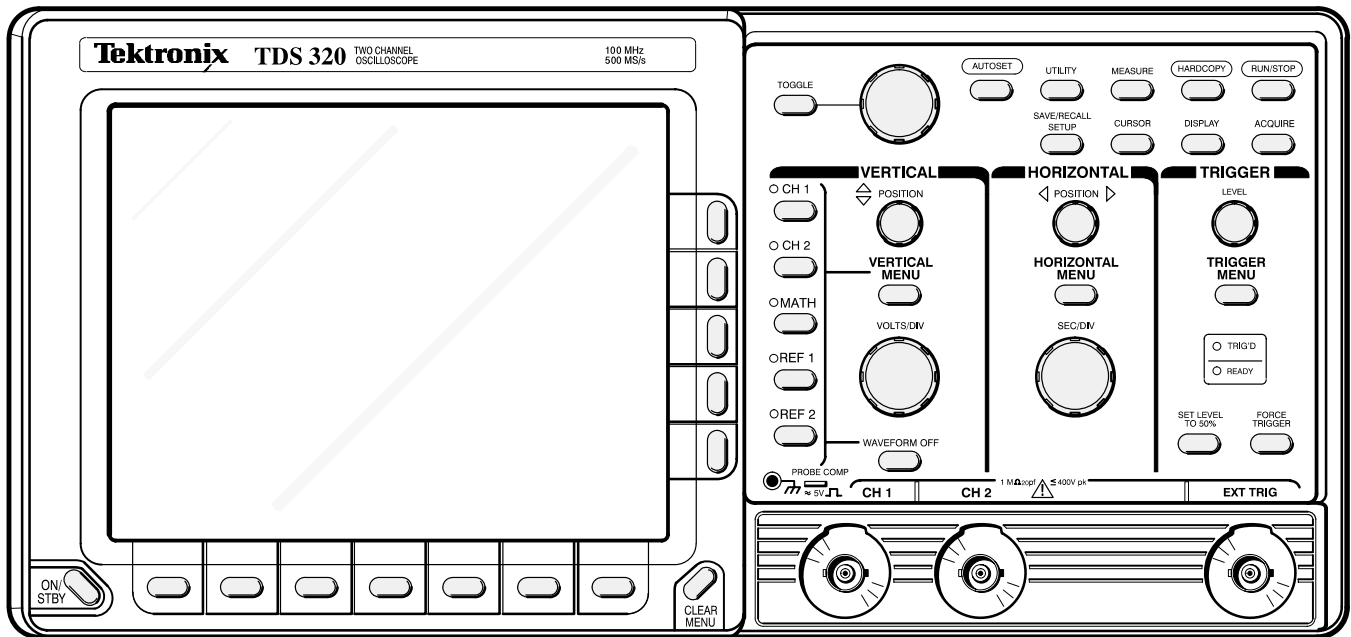
**Figure 1-1: TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 Dimensions**

**Nominal Traits**



# Front Panel

TDS 300 Series oscilloscopes are simple to use. To reduce the clutter of knobs and buttons on the front panel (see Figure 2-1), many instrument control functions are menu driven. Use menus to access instrument functions that you typically set once before making measurements. Use knobs or buttons to control instrument functions that you most often adjust during measurements.



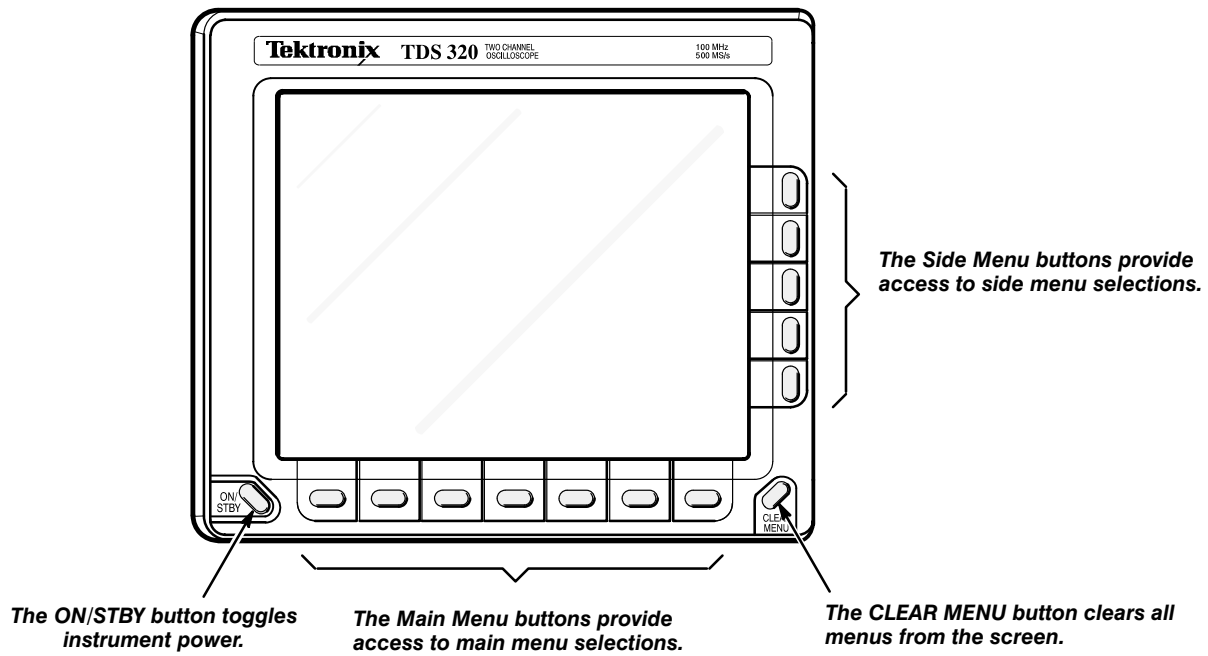
**Figure 2-1: The TDS 320 Oscilloscope Front Panel**

The menus are easy to use. For example, to make a change to the vertical operating system, press the **VERTICAL MENU** button to display the menu choices.

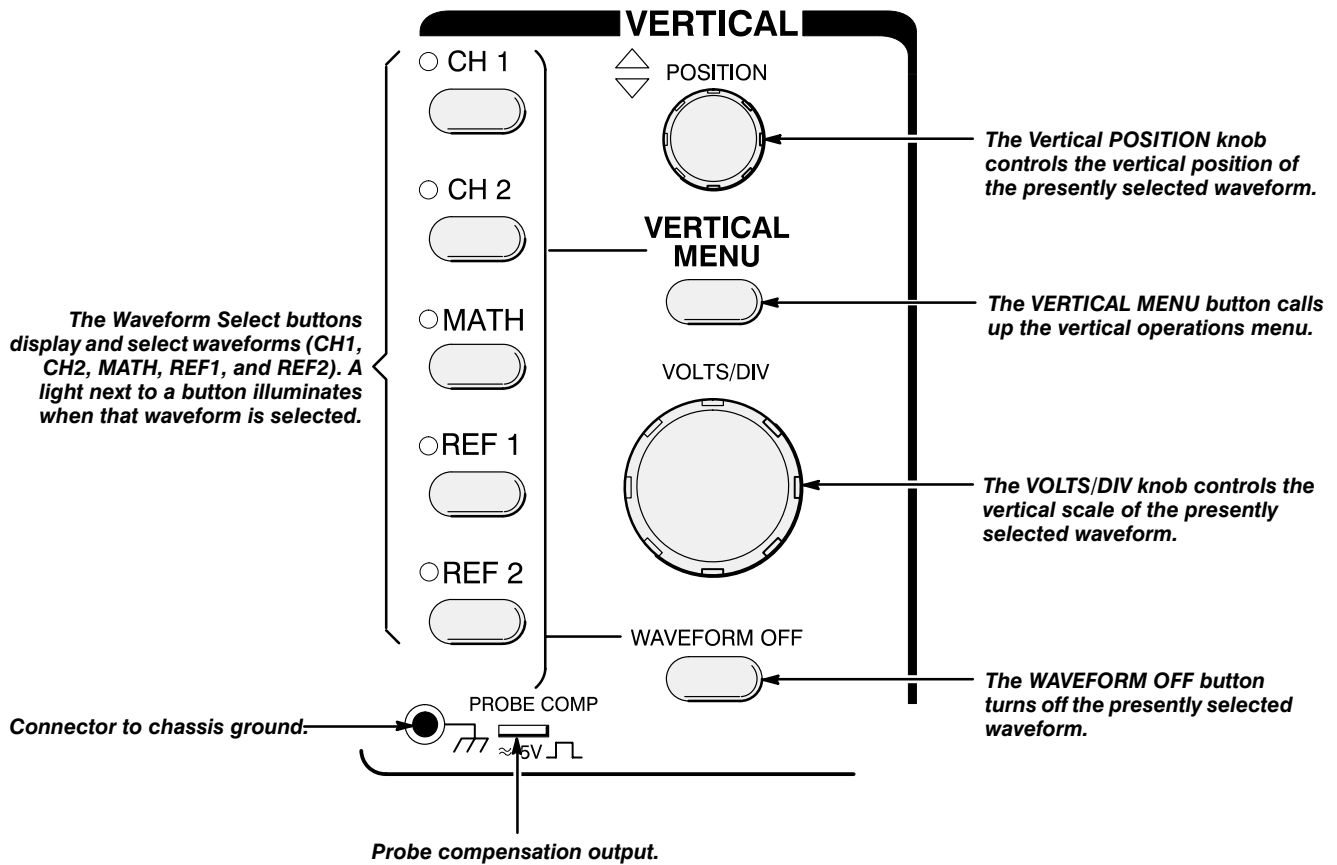
This section illustrates each control and connector and contains brief descriptions of its use or function.

---

## Display and Power Controls

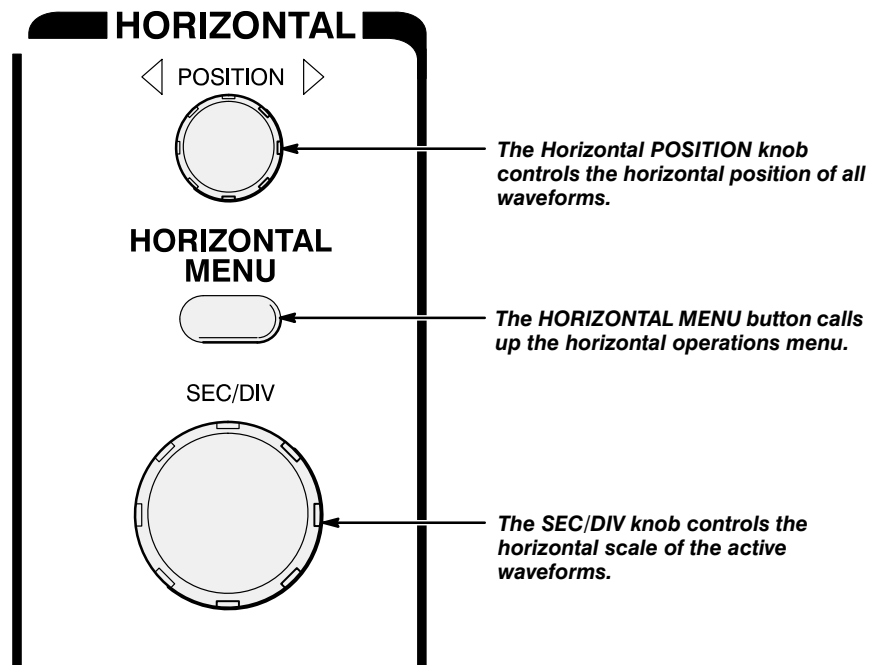


## Vertical Controls

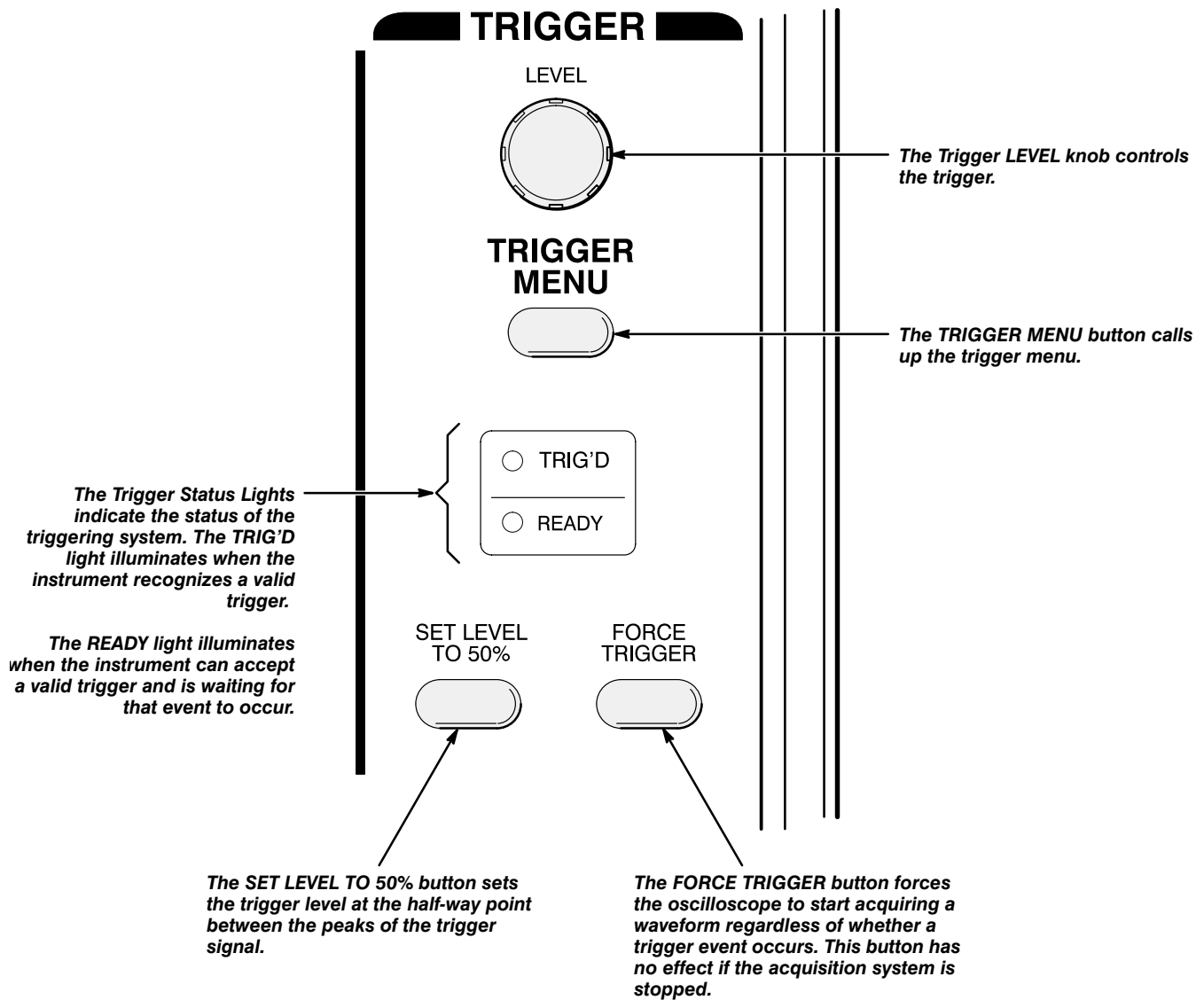


---

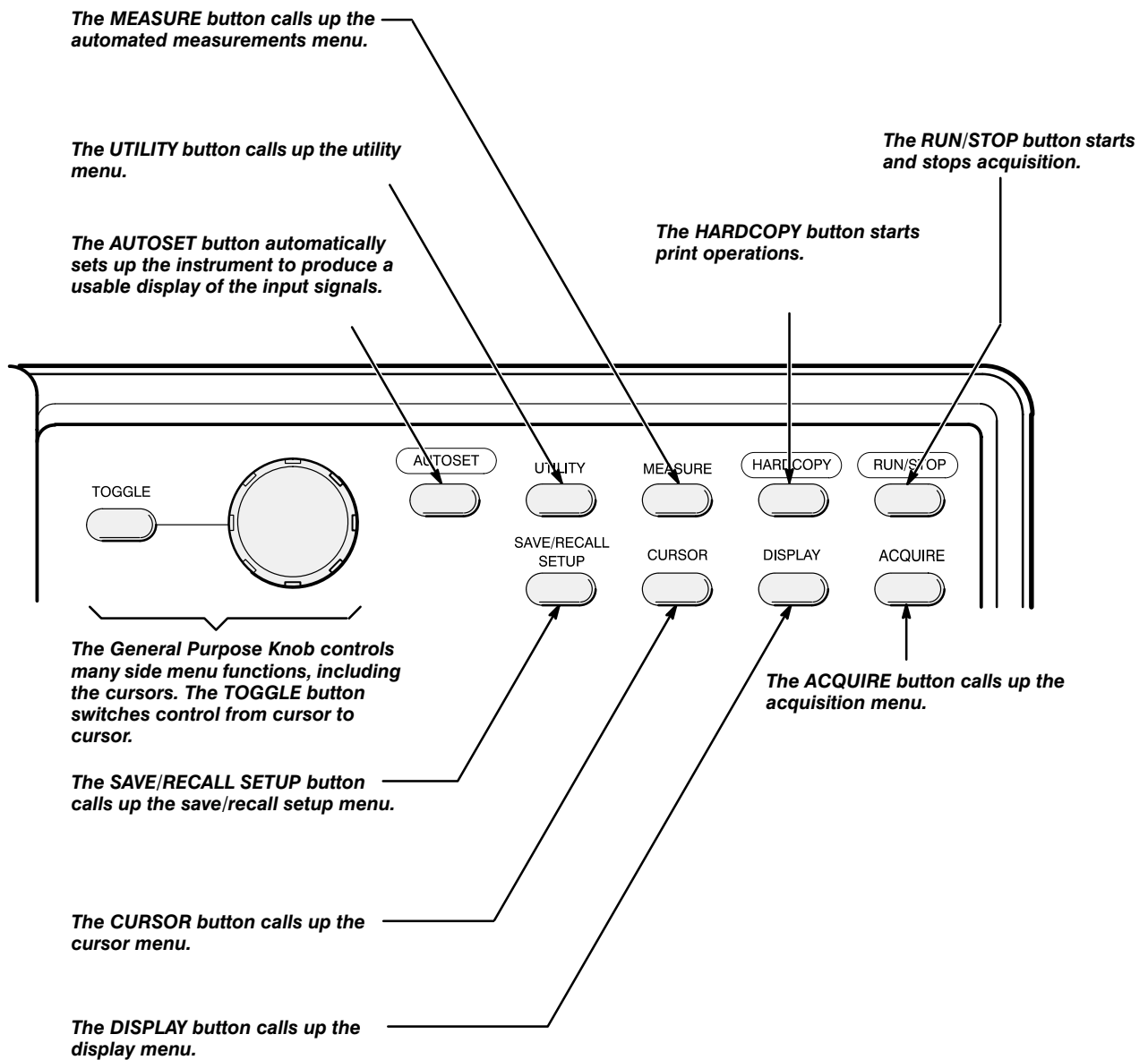
## Horizontal Controls



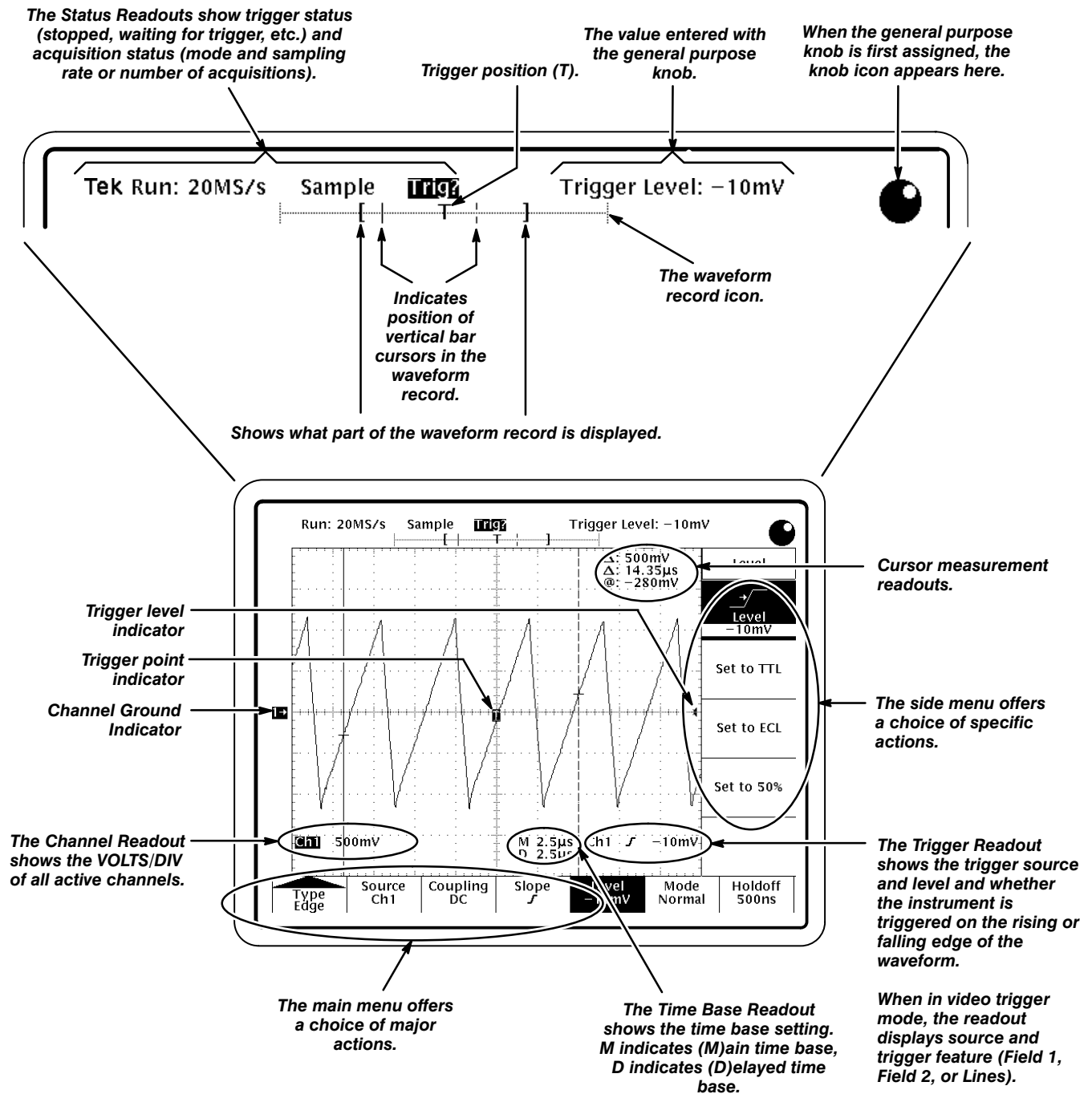
## Trigger Controls



## Miscellaneous Controls

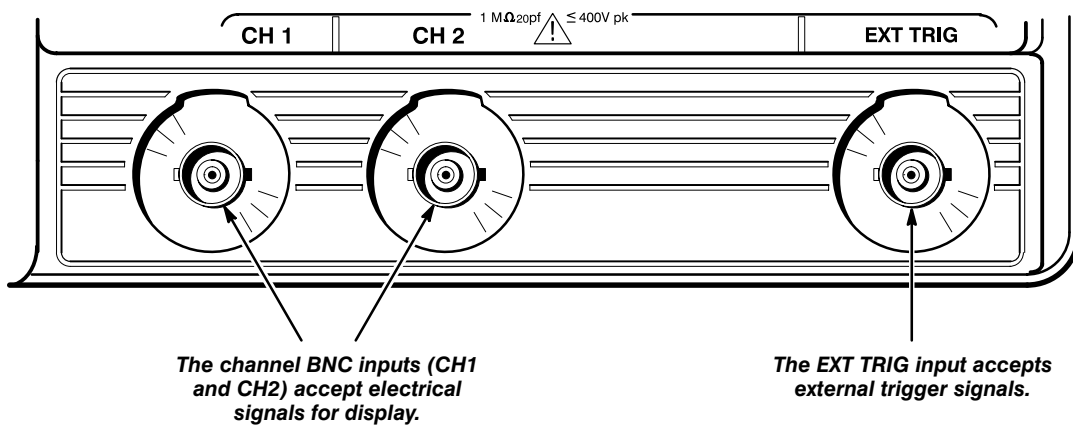


## Display Map

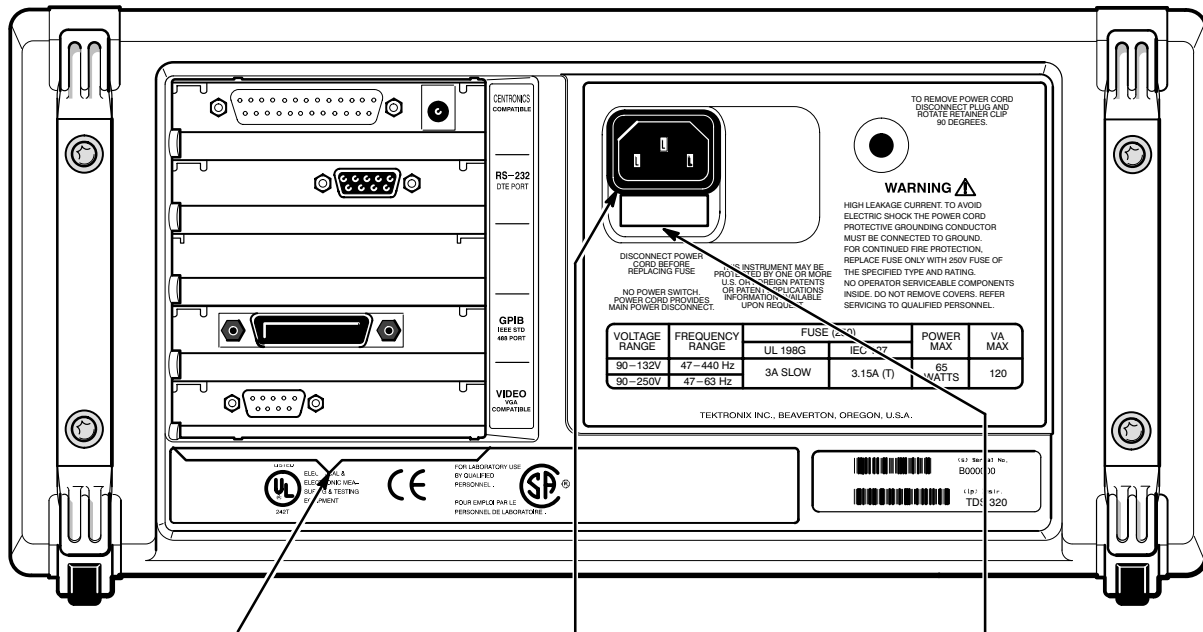


## Front Panel

---

**Inputs**

# Rear Panel



The Option 14 Panel (Option 14 instruments only) allows access to three communications interfaces: a Centronics parallel port, an RS-232 interface, and a GPIB interface. It also includes a VGA video compatible output port and a power connector for the Option 3P printer.

You can use the Centronics, RS-232, and GPIB interfaces to transmit hardcopy data.

You can use the GPIB and RS-232 interfaces to operate and program the oscilloscope from a GPIB controller; see the TDS 310, 320, & 350 Programmer Manual for more information.

The power connector accepts line voltage to power the instrument. See page 7-1 for a list of power cord and connector options.

The fuse drawer holds the line fuse. See page 6-9 for fuse replacement procedures.



# Menu Maps

Most TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 features are menu driven. This section contains two menu maps: one of the primary functions (vertical, horizontal, and triggering functions) and one of the secondary functions (acquisition functions, utilities, and so on).

## Menu Maps

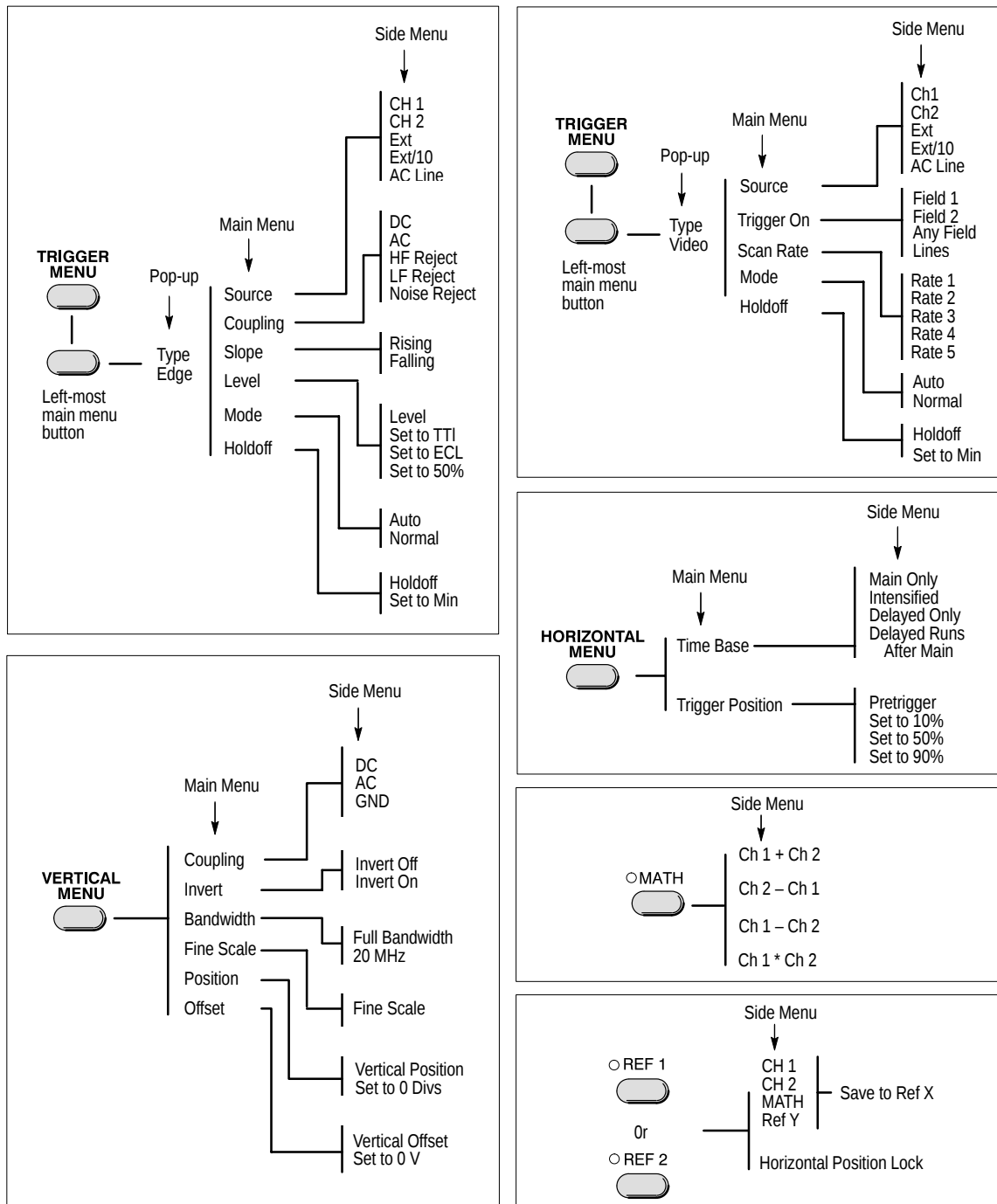


Figure 2-2: Primary Functions Menu Map

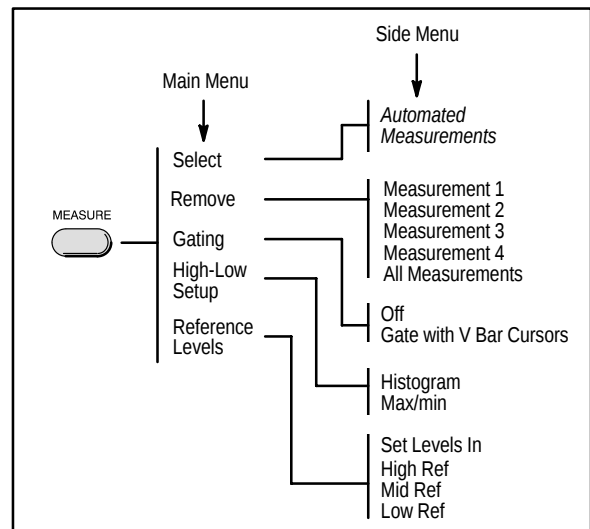
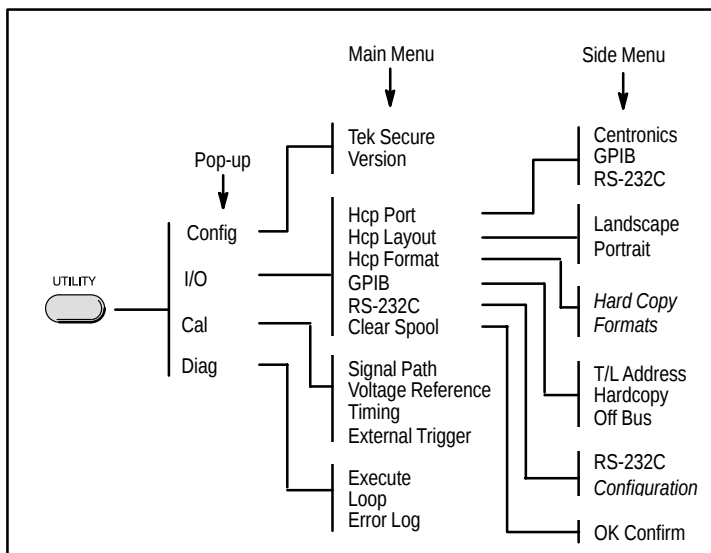
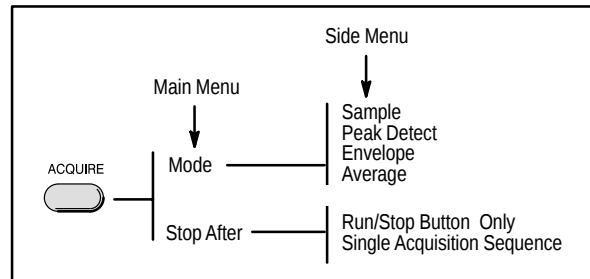
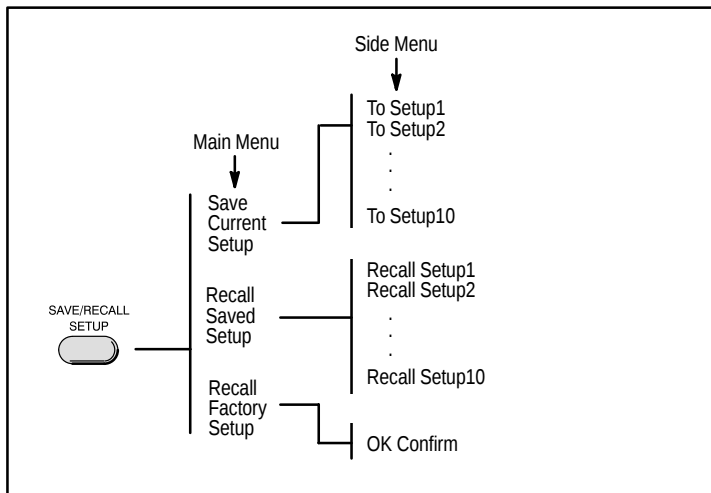
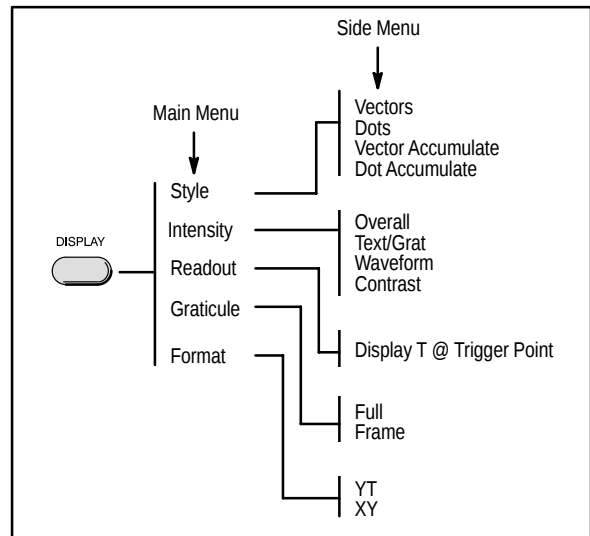
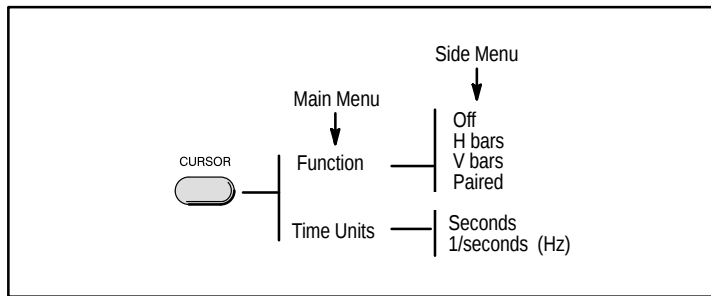


Figure 2-3: Secondary Functions Menu Map





# Theory of Operation

This section describes the electrical operation of the oscilloscope. Refer to the schematics in the *Diagrams* section as necessary.

---

## Logic Conventions

This manual refers to digital logic circuits with standard logic symbols and terms. Unless otherwise stated, all logic functions are described using the positive logic convention: the more positive of the two logic levels is the high (1) state and the more negative level is the low (0) state. Signal states may also be described as “true” meaning their active state or “false” meaning their non-active state. The specific voltages that constitute a high or low state vary among the electronic devices.

Active-low signals are indicated by a tilde (~) prefixed to the signal name (~RESET). Signal names are considered to be either active-high, active-low, or to have both active-high and active-low states.

---

## Module Interconnection

Figures 3-1 and 3-2 show the interconnection paths between the modules of the oscilloscope.

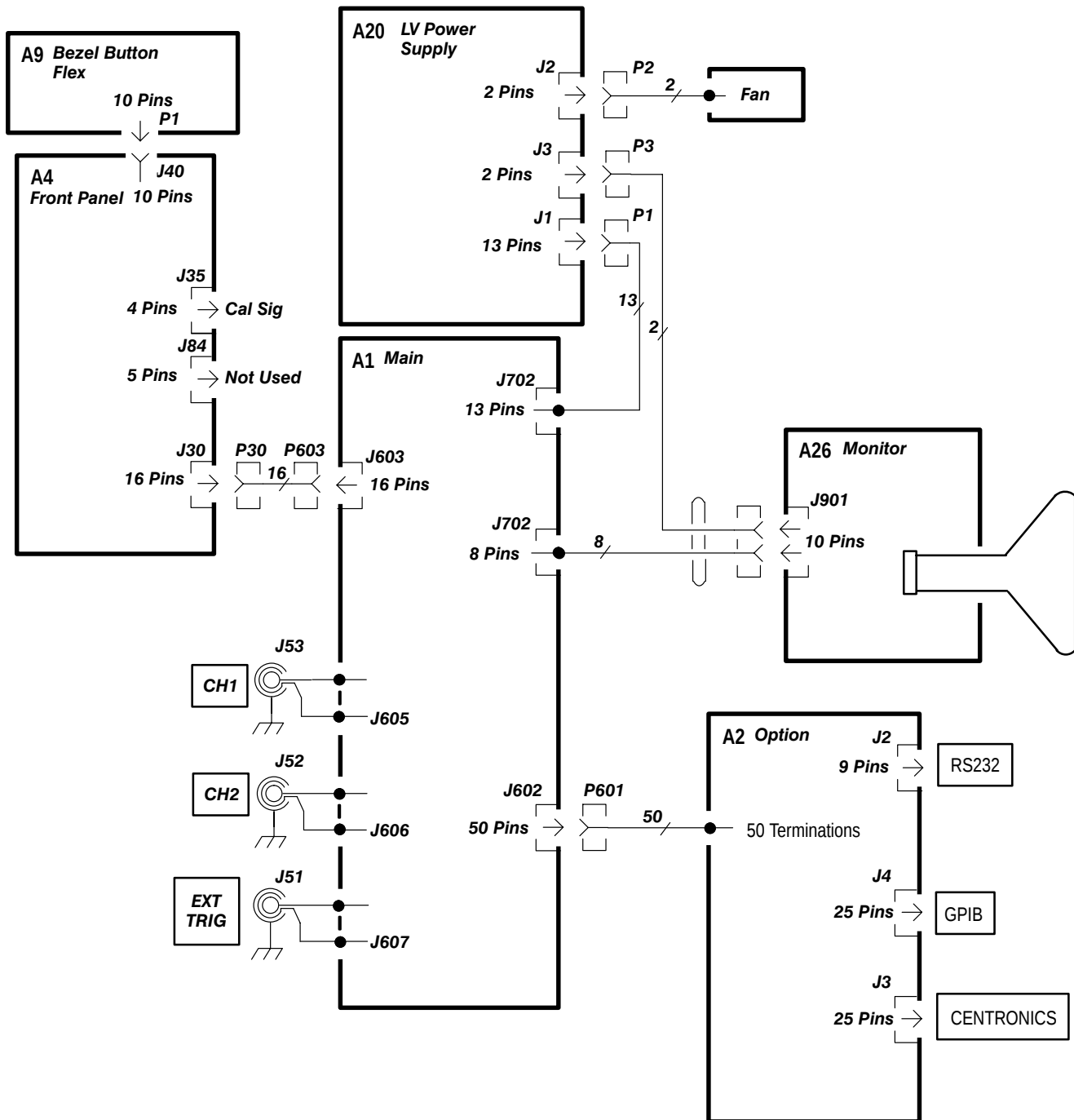


Figure 3-1: Block Diagram  
(TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 SN B029999 and Below)

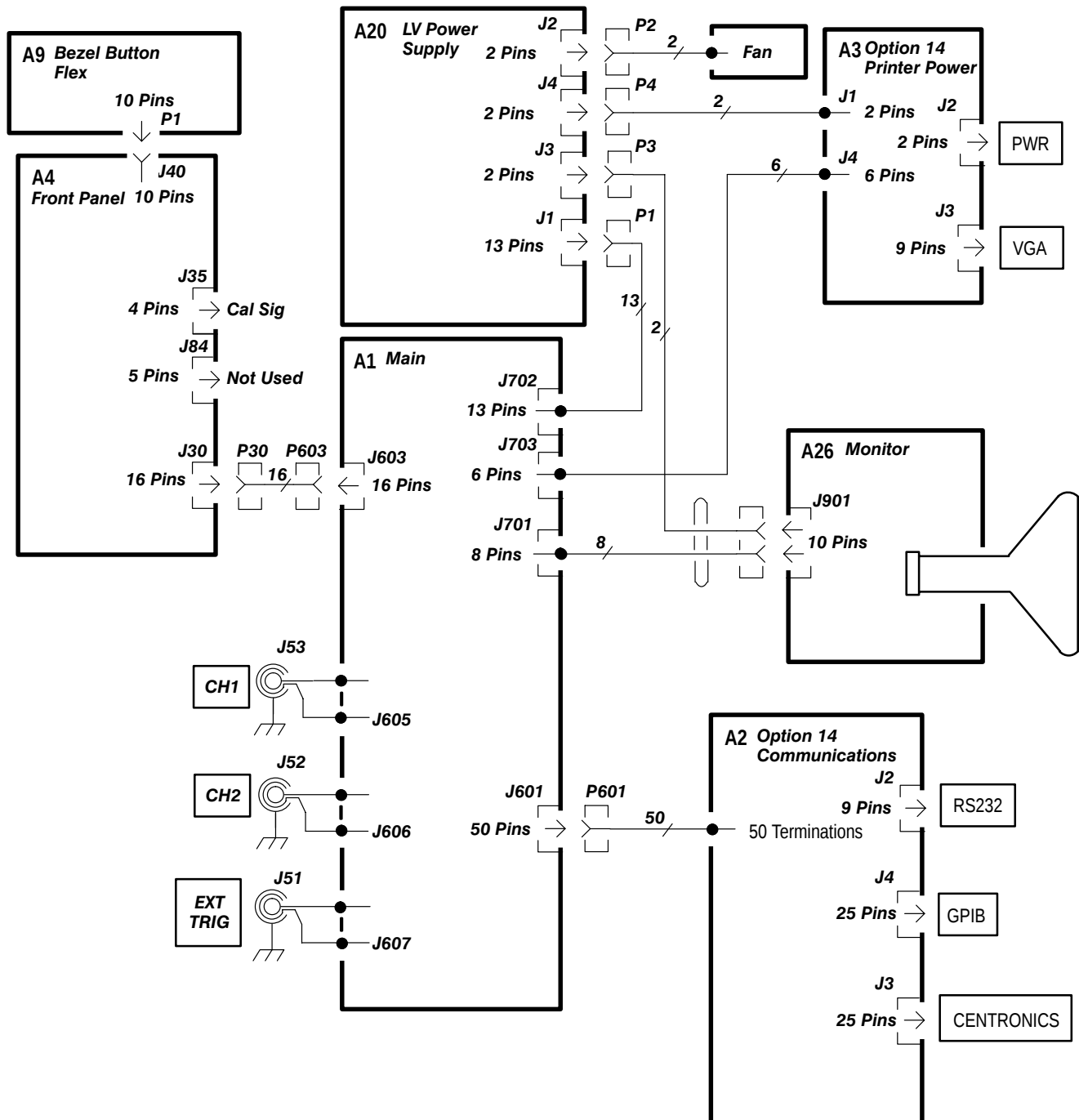


Figure 3-2: TDS 300 Block Diagram  
(TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 SN B030100 and Above)

---

## A1 Main Board

A signal enters the oscilloscope through a probe connected to a BNC on the A1 Main Board.

### Attenuators A1

Circuitry in the attenuator selects the input coupling and attenuation factor. The processor system controls the attenuators with a serial interface as well as through voltage changes with the daculator.

The Main Board assembly contains two attenuator hybrids, six relay drivers, and two probe connectors. Each attenuator hybrid contains resistive dividers, an AC coupling capacitor, relays and a preamplifier.

### Probe Coding Interface

The probe coding interface signals pass through the Main Board to the A4 Front Panel, which converts the probe code voltage to a digital value.

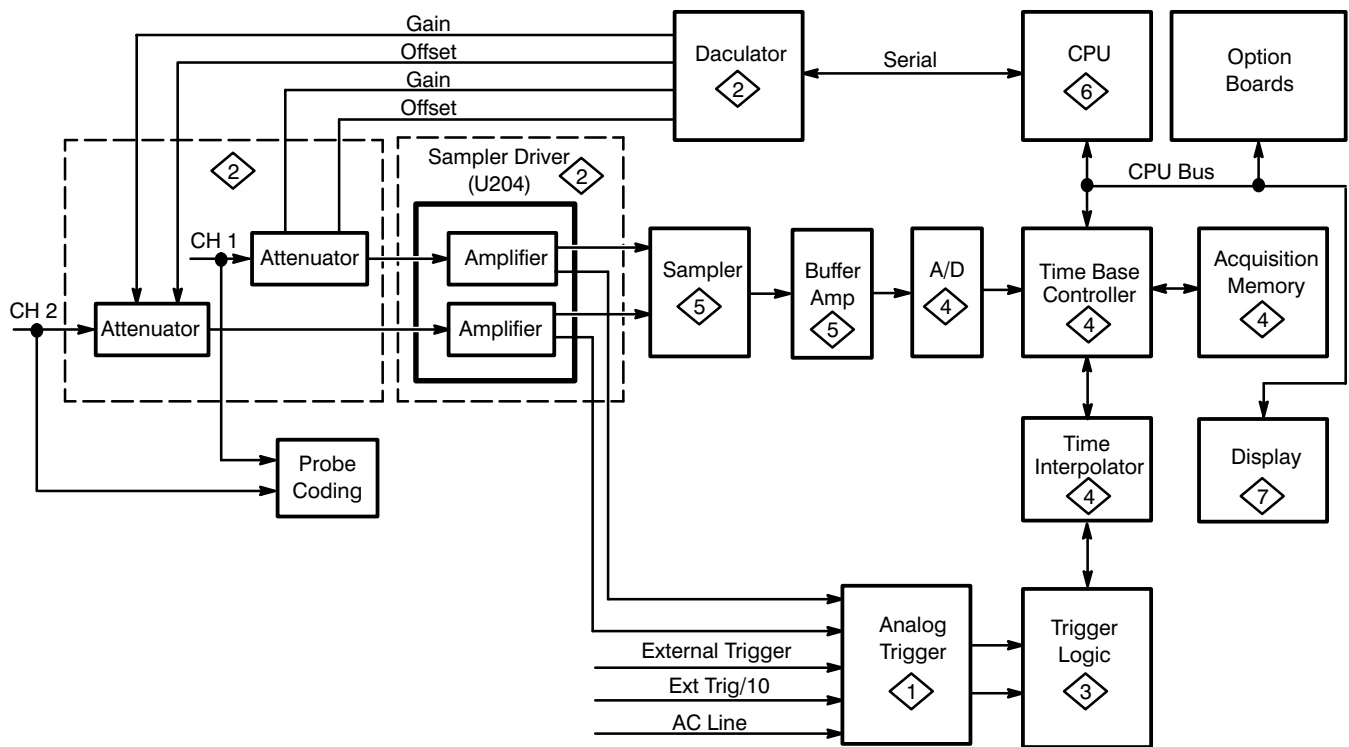
### Acquisition System

The acquisition system amplifies the input signals, samples them, converts them to digital signals, and controls the acquisition process under direction of the processor system. The acquisition system includes the trigger, acquisition timing, and acquisition control circuitry.

The sampler driver (U204) amplifies and acquires the analog signal supplied by the attenuators. The acquisition system converts the signal to digital and stores it in acquisition memory. The time base controller controls the acquisition process. The CPU monitors and controls the overall system, and transfers the acquired waveform to the display system. Figure 3-3 provides an overview of the acquisition system.

**Attenuator A1 ** — Each attenuator hybrid has 3 relays. The AC/DC coupling relay couples the output of the BNC to the other relays in the attenuator hybrid. For AC signals, the AC/DC coupling relay inserts a coupling capacitor into the input signal path. The second relay generates a calibration or ground signal. The third relay selects the attenuation factor (X1, X10, or X100).

**Daculator A1 ** — The daculator system provides DC voltage signals that set the offsets and variable gain control voltages for the attenuator hybrids and trigger levels. The CPU controls the daculator serially.



**Figure 3-3: Acquisition System Block Diagram**

**Sampler Driver A1**  — The output of the attenuator drives the sampler driver inputs. The sampler driver provides gain amplification, bandwidth limit filters, and outputs for the sampler and trigger signal paths.

The CPU controls the sampler driver bandwidth limit.

The sampler driver is an integrated circuit containing a differential input. The sampler driver has a differential signal gain of 14X and a single-ended trigger signal gain of 2X.

**Sampler A1**  — The sampler provides two acquisition channels. It contains analog acquisition memory and a heater circuit to provide temperature stabilization.

*START/STOP* tells the sampler when to start and stop acquiring data.  
*ACQINIT* tells the sampler to prepare for a new acquisition.

**Buffer Amp** — The buffer amp converts the differential output signal of the sampler to a single ended signal for use by the A/D converter.

**A/D Converter A1**  — The A/D converter (U403) converts CH 1 and CH 2 analog samples from the sampler to 8 bit digital values. The A/D reference voltage is  $\pm 1.0$  V.

**Time Base Controller (TBC) A1**  — The time base controller (TBC) provides the horizontal acquisition control for the oscilloscope. It counts pretrigger and posttrigger samples and writes data points into acquisition memory. Programming and control of the sampler is through the TBC. CPU access to acquisition memory is also through the TBC.

The TBC operates in three basic acquisition modes.

- In *Fast* mode the sampler acquires and stores the complete record internally. When stopped, the analog data can be read out, digitized, and moved into acquisition memory. This process is based on the 60.6 MHz oscillator (Y401).
- In *Slow* mode, the sampler acts as a sample and hold device. The data points are transferred point by point to be digitized and stored in acquisition RAM as they are acquired. This process is based on the 40.0 MHz oscillator (Y402).
- In *Peak Detect* mode the sampler holds the minimum and maximum values over a sample interval. The data points are transferred point by point to be digitized and stored in the acquisition RAM as they are acquired.

The processor initiates the acquisition. Once *ACQINIT* is released and the pretrigger count is satisfied, *EPTHO* (end of pretrigger holdoff) is asserted to the trigger logic. Once the trigger logic receives the *EPTHO*, it will accept triggers. A trigger from *SYNTRIG A* will start the posttrigger counter in the TBC. Once the posttrigger count is finished, the sampler will be stopped.

**Acquisition Memory A1**  — The acquisition memory consists of an 8K-by-8K SRAM. The CPU reads this memory through the time base controller.

The time interpolator counter in the TBC counts for the duration of the slow ramp and terminates the count when it receives *COUNTSTOP* from the time interpolator.

The holdoff counter holds off trigger from being accepted for a programmable period of time. It is asynchronous to the *FAST* system clock. *HOLDOFF* begins on *MAT* (main accepted trigger).

**Time Interpolator** — The Time Interpolator is a dual-ramp timing circuit that detects and measures the time difference between a trigger event and the sample clock. The CPU uses this time to correctly place the data points obtained on different trigger events. The TBC contains the ramp counters.

The dual ramp consists of a short-duration, positive-going ramp and a long-duration, negative-going ramp. The ramps are the result of charging or discharging integrating capacitors C307 and C305 from constant current sources. The charging and discharging currents are available at the collectors of Q304 and Q305, respectively. The ratio of these currents is about 2000 to 1.

The trigger event initiates the charging ramp. The next occurrence of the system clock disconnects the charging current, initiating the discharging ramp.

The baseline regulator circuit maintains the voltage at the collector of Q307 at 0 V while waiting for a trigger. When this node is at 0 V, the *COUNTSTOP* signal, at the output of U304A, is low.

When U308B detects a trigger event at its input it sets  $\sim RSTM$  to the “true” state, which begins the fast ramp. Q307 is turned off so that the fast ramp charging current will begin to charge the integration capacitors.

The constant current source, Q304 and associated components, determines the fast charging rate. The charging current is nominally 22 mA through R302 and Q304. This current flows through Q301 during the fast ramp charging time and through Q302 during the slow ramp discharge time.

This fast ramp charging, initiated by the trigger event, will end when the next system clock occurs. This causes the trigger logic (U309) to generate the  $\sim RMSW$  and *RMSW* signals, to switch from fast-ramp charge to slow-ramp discharge, and tells the TBC (U401) to start counting the ramp discharge time. Q301 is now turned off (and Q302 turned on) to disconnect the 22 mA current source from the integrating capacitors. Now the integrating capacitor discharges through the 11  $\mu$ A current source formed by Q305 and associated components. When the ramp crosses a  $-100$  mV threshold, the *COUNTSTOP* signal goes high, causing the TBC to stop the counting. This count represents the time from trigger event until the next system clock. The circuitry reads the time base interpolator counter, and then is reset by the next *ACQINIT*.

The signals  $\sim RMST$ , *RMST*,  $\sim RMSW$ , and *RMSW* are positive referenced ECL levels. The *COUNTSTOP* signal has TTL levels.

**Analog Trigger A1**  — The analog trigger is a free running analog comparator. It has a variable input threshold determined by the TLM (trigger level).

The input has a channel switch. Control signals SR1, SR2, and SR3 select one of five input signals. The channel switch output is at TP102. Probing this can indicate whether or not the channel switch is working.

Once the source has been selected, filters can be applied to the signal. Filters include high frequency reject, low frequency reject, DC coupled, AC coupled, noise reject and AC noise reject.

Next, the signal is compared to a reference threshold (i.e., trigger level). The polarity of the comparator can be switched to change the trigger slope. A shift register controls filter selection, slope selection, and mode selection. The trigger control clock (CC) and the control data (SDATA\_OUT) control this shift register. Bit 7 is clocked in first, and bit 0 is clocked in last.

The output of the analog trigger is a differential pair of +5 V referenced ECL signals. Output pins 20 and 21 swing full ECL levels, terminated at 75  $\Omega$  into the trigger logic.

**Trigger Logic A1**  — Trigger logic is the digital part of the trigger system. It is composed of discrete positive referenced ECL logic. Trigger logic performs the following functions.

- It selects the trigger event. The CPU serially selects analog trigger (TRIG\_GATE), field 1, field 2 (TV\_FIELDS), any field (ANY\_FIELD), or lines (CSYNC). The different modes are dependent on trigger related front-panel settings.
- It accepts all trigger events and decides which event will finish the acquisition. The analog holdoff qualifies the main trigger event to become the main used trigger.

## **CPU System A1**

The CPU system contains a 68331 microprocessor that controls the entire instrument. The processor passes waveforms and text on to the display system. The Main Board contains both the CPU and display systems, and the firmware ROMs.

The CPU coordinates all oscilloscope activities. It also directs the activities of the front-panel processor using a serial interface.

**CPU Clocks** — Processor clocks are derived from 60.6 MHz oscillator Y701. The TBC divides the 60.6 MHz clock by 4 for a *PROC\_CLK* of 15.15 MHz.

**Interrupts** — The 68331 supports seven levels of auto-vectored interrupts dedicated to different interrupt levels. The TBC, display system, and option board generate interrupts.

**Reset** — The CPU resets both at power-on and power-off using the reset signal. Reset controller U606 controls system reset. Power-on reset asserts for a minimum of 400 ms after the +5 V supply stabilizes. Power-off reset asserts when the supply falls below a usable threshold.

**Memory** — The memory subsystem includes 32 K × 8 NVRAM for power-off storage and dynamic RAM for the main system RAM.

The NVRAM (U605) consists of a single nonvolatile memory IC. This RAM provides long-term power-off storage of front-panel settings, waveforms, and calibration constants.

Dynamic RAM (U704 for models TDS 310, TDS 350 and TDS 320 with SN B030100 and above; U702–U705 for model TDS 320 with SN B029999 and below) is organized as 256 K × 16 for a total of 512 kbytes. It is controlled by the ADG250 display controller (U701).

During a normal 68331 access the ADG250 multiplexes the address (on A2 to A19) onto the A0 to A8 address lines and creates control signals  $\sim RAS$ ,  $\sim CAS$ ,  $\sim XL$ ,  $\sim XU$ , and  $\sim XO$ .

## Display System A1

A display controller IC processes text and waveforms. The display system sends the text and waveform information to the monitor assembly as a video signal. The display system also generates vertical (VSYNC) and horizontal (HSYNC) sync signals for the monitor assembly.

The display circuit's primary function is writing waveforms into waveform planes. The circuitry provides Vector, Dot, Vector Accumulate, Dot Accumulate, XY, and YT display modes.

The display system provides text, graticule, and waveform bit planes. All information displayed is first written to a plane. Planes are stored in dedicated DRAMS along with the vector lists. The information is sent at regular refresh intervals as an analog video signal.

The waveform display circuit takes a list of sample points, translates them into intensities for the bit map, writes those intensities to the bit map in the proper location, and interrupts the CPU when it is done.

**Vector Lists** — Four vector lists available from two DRAMs U706 and U707 (TDS 320 SN B029999 and below) or U706 (TDS 310 and TDS 350 and TDS 320 SN B030100 and above) store waveform sample data. Before starting a normal display mode, the CPU writes data to a vector list.

**Rasterizers** — The display controller (U701) provides two rasterizers. Their primary function is to “draw” vectors between sample points. The display controller also performs the top and bottom clip display functions on waveforms.

**Video Timing** — Q701–Q704 and associated circuitry convert digital video signals from the display controller into an analog video signal, with two levels controlled by *VIDEO LEVEL* and *INTENS LEVEL* from the daculator. The display controller also creates monitor timing *HSYNC* (31.25 Hz) and *VSYNC* (60 Hz). U703, U708D, and U705 generate AUX HSYNC, and AUX VSYNC and AUX VIDEO for the Option 14 VGA Video output connector (TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 SN B030100 and above).

---

## A2/A3 Option Board (Option 14 Instruments Only)

The A2 Option Board has GPIB, RS-232, and Centronics interfaces for external control and hard copy operations. The A3 board has VGA Video output and printer power interfaces (TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 SN B030100 and above).

Refer to schematic A2 . Signals travel from the processor board through the J1 connector to the U2 address decoder. U2 uses lines A15, A16, and A18 to break incoming addresses to either the RS-232, Centronics, GPIB or option ROM.

The GPIB circuitry is composed of GPIB controller U8, with transceivers U9 and U10 buffering signals to and from the GPIB on the option board.

Refer to schematic A2 . The RS-232 portion of the board connects to the rear panel through port J2. Signals travel from the processor board through the J1 connector to the U4 dual asynchronous receiver/transmitter (DUART). The DUART sends data to the U5 driver/receiver. U5 converts signals from logic levels on the DUART side to RS-232 levels at the 9-pin connector. From U5, information goes out port P2.

The Centronics portion of the board connects to the rear panel through the 9-pin connector J3. Data travels from the processor board through the J1 connector to register U6 where it is sent out J3. U4 manages control signals. U12 buffers printer status information to be read through U4.

Refer to schematic A3 . The 9-pin VGA video connector routes auxiliary HSYNC, VSYNC, and VIDEO signals from main board connector J703 to the rear panel.

The printer power converter uses switching regulator U1 to convert +15 V from the power supply to +8 V output at rear panel connector J2. This provides power for the Option 3P thermal printer.

---

## A4 Front Panel

The CPU system sends instructions to and receives information from the Front-Panel Processor on the Front-Panel Board. The Front-Panel Processor reads the front-panel switches and ports, and reports any change in their settings to the processor system. The Front-Panel Processor also turns the LEDs on and off.

The Front-Panel Processor reads the front-panel menu switches and sends any changes in menu selections to the CPU system. The Front Panel Processor does not read the **ON/STBY** button; its signal passes through the Front-Panel Board and the Main Board to the A20 Low Voltage Power Supply.

The front panel also generates the probe compensation signal.

### Pots, FPP, and Calibrator A4

The front-panel processor monitors the front-panel controls. It consists of a single-chip microprocessor (U101) with built-in RAM, ROM, A-to-D converter (for digitizing the potentiometer wiper voltages), a programmable timer (for generating the output of the probe compensator signal), and a serial communications interface (for data transfer to and from the CPU).

The knob scanner, working with the A-to-D converter internal to the front-panel processor, produces digital values for the wiper voltages of the front-panel knobs. Analog multiplexers U420 and U421 select one of 12 possible pot inputs to read. Although there are only six knobs on the front panel, three are continuous-rotation potentiometers made up of two wipers, separated by 180 degrees, which contact a single resistive arc.

Three control lines to multiplexers U420 and U421 select the pot input or wiper voltage to be read. The analog voltage at the wiper of the pot selected is applied to the front-panel processor. This voltage is digitized, and the amount and direction of change from the previously stored value is calculated. The change information is sent to the CPU.

The front-panel processor generates *CALSIG*. The high level is approximately 5 V and the low level is at ground.

### Switches A4

The front-panel switches and menu switches are arranged in an array of eight rows and columns. When a switch closes, one row line connects to one column line through an isolation diode. A complete scan of the front-panel switches consists of setting all eight row lines low, in sequence, and performing an eight-column scan to check for a change from the state stored in the front-panel processor. Low bits in the column-line data tell the front-panel processor that a switch is closed.

### LEDs and Power Supply A4

The LEDs are arranged in groups of eight. They are connected between the outputs of 8-bit LED latch (U202). When the CPU needs to turn a particular LED on or off, it sends a command to the front-panel processor indicating what to do to the LED, and which one to change. The front-panel processor converts the LED identification number to the LED address within the latch.

---

## A20 Low Voltage Power Supply

The A20 Low Voltage Power Supply is a switching power converter. It supplies power to all the circuitry in the oscilloscope.

The Low Voltage Power Supply does not have a main power switch. The **ON/STBY** switch, located on the front panel, controls all the power to the oscilloscope except the standby circuits in the Low Voltage Power Supply.

---

## A26 Monitor Assembly

The A26 Monitor Assembly displays all information (waveforms, text, graticules, and pictographs). It generates the high voltages necessary to drive the display tube. It also contains the video amplifier, horizontal oscillator, and the vertical and horizontal yoke driver circuitry.

The 640 by 480 pixel raster scan cathode-ray tube (CRT) display has 60 Hz frame and 31.5 kHz line rates. This CRT display circuitry is similar to a television monitor.

### Inputs, Video, and Vertical Deflection A26

The +12 V regulator is a three-terminal regulator (U130).

The Vertical Yoke Winding Driver provides the scan current (ramp) for the vertical (field) deflection coil. A vertical sync signal, a negative pulse at the deflection rate, causes the ramp to “retrace” to the top of the CRT screen.

A large pulse is generated during vertical retrace. A portion of this signal drives the G1 grid 50 V more negative than normal during the retrace period. This keeps retrace lines blanked even when the background is visible.

The Video Amplifier amplifies the input video signal, and drives the cathode of the CRT.

### Horizontal Deflection, CRT, and High Voltage A26

The Horizontal Oscillator Control generates the “switch” controlling signal and synchronizes the scan to the horizontal sync input signal. IC U370 includes a horizontal oscillator, a phase detector, and an output shaper.

The circuit is a phase-locked loop. The differentiated horizontal sync is the reference signal, and the retrace or flyback pulse (U370 pin 4) is the feedback signal to be locked to the horizontal sync (*HORIZONTAL YOKE*) signal.

Horiz Yoke Winding Driver transistor Q160, along with Q260 and T170, provides the deflection coil currents.

Transformer T210 generates the CRT high voltage from the large voltage pulse that occurs during horizontal retrace (flyback pulse). Other secondary voltages are also derived from the flyback pulse.

---

## Fan

The fan provides forced air cooling for the oscilloscope. It connects to a 12 V connector on the Low Voltage Power Supply.



# Performance Verification

These procedures verify the oscilloscope. Depending on what you want to accomplish, you may only need to perform a few of these procedures.

- To rapidly confirm that this oscilloscope functions, just do the procedures under *Self Tests*, which begin on page 4-5.

**Advantages:** These procedures are quick to do, require no external equipment or signal sources, and perform extensive functional and accuracy testing to provide high confidence that the oscilloscope performs properly. You can use them as a quick check before making a series of important measurements.

- To further check functionality, do the procedures under *Functional Tests* that begin on page 4-7.

**Advantages:** These procedures require minimal additional time to perform, require no additional equipment other than a standard-accessory probe, and more completely test the internal hardware of this oscilloscope. You can use them to quickly determine if the oscilloscope is suitable for putting into service, such as when it is first received.

- If you need a more extensive confirmation of performance, do the *Performance Tests*, beginning on page 4-11, after doing the *Functional* and *Self Tests* just referenced.

**Advantages:** These procedures add direct checking of warranted specifications. They require more time and suitable test equipment. (See *Equipment Required* on page 4-3.)

---

## Conventions

Throughout these procedures the following conventions apply:

- Each test procedure uses the following general format:

Title of Test

Equipment Required

Time Required

Prerequisites

Procedure

- Refer to Figure 4-1: “Main menu” refers to the menu that labels the seven menu buttons under the display. “Side menu” refers to the menu that labels the five buttons to the right of the display. “Pop-up menu” refers to a menu that pops up when a main menu button is pressed.

- Where instructed to use a front-panel button or knob, select from a main or side menu, or verify a readout or status message, the name of the button or knob appears in boldface type.
- Instructions for menu selection follow this format: **FRONT PANEL BUTTON** → **Pop-Up (if necessary)** → **Main Menu Button** → **Side Menu Button**. For example, “Push **TRIGGER MENU** → **Type: Video** → **Trigger On** → **Any Line**.”



This symbol denotes information you must read to do the procedure properly.

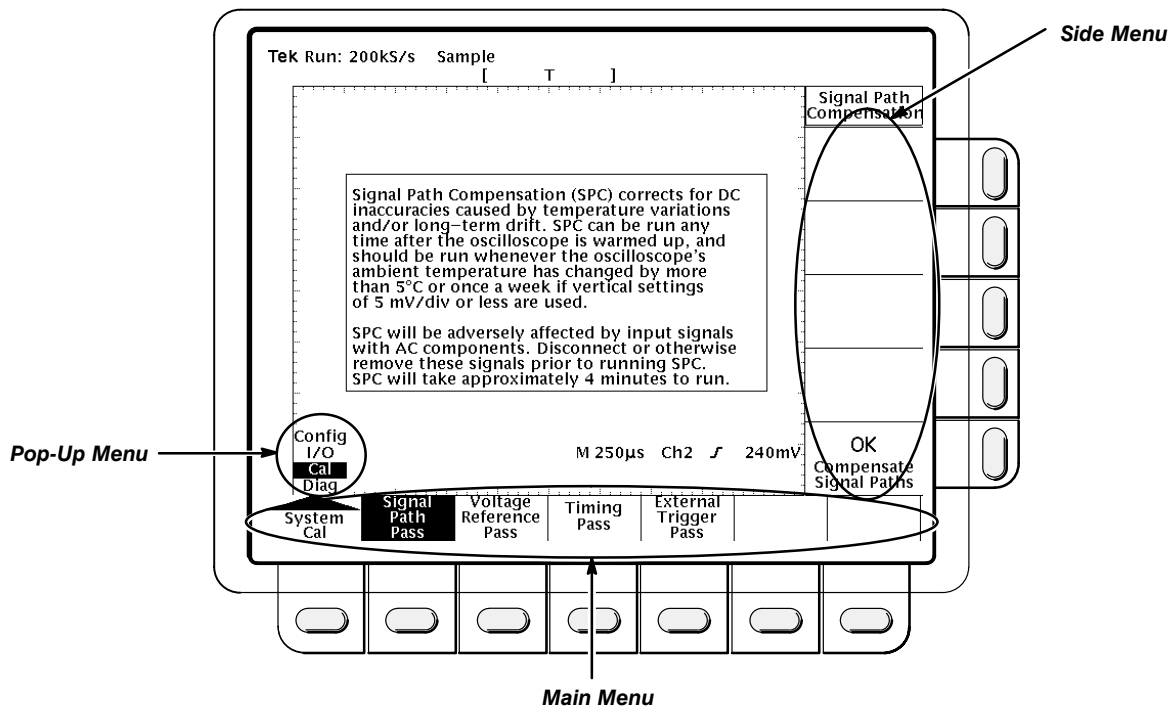


Figure 4-1: Menu Locations

## Test Equipment

These procedures use external, traceable signal sources to directly check instrument performance. If your test equipment does not meet the minimum requirements listed in Table 4-1, your test results will be invalid.

**Table 4-1: Test Equipment**

| Item Number and Description                      | Minimum Requirements                                                                    | Example                                                           | Purpose                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Termination 50 $\Omega$ (two required)         | Impedance 50 $\Omega$ ; connectors: female BNC input, male BNC output                   | Tektronix part number 011-0049-01                                 | Checking delay between channels                    |
| 2 Cable, Precision Coaxial (two required)        | 50 $\Omega$ , 91 cm (36 in), male to male BNC connectors                                | Tektronix part number 012-0482-00                                 | Signal interconnection                             |
| 3 Connector, Dual-Banana                         | Female-BNC to dual-banana                                                               | Tektronix part number 103-0090-00                                 | Several accuracy tests                             |
| 4 Connector, BNC "T"                             | Male-BNC to dual-female-BNC                                                             | Tektronix part number 103-0030-00                                 | Checking trigger sensitivity                       |
| 5 Coupler, Dual-Input                            | Female-BNC to dual-male-BNC                                                             | Tektronix part number 067-0525-02                                 | Checking delay between channels                    |
| 6 Generator, DC Calibration                      | Variable amplitude to $\pm 110$ V; accuracy to 0.1%                                     | Data Precision 8200                                               | Checking DC offset, gain, and measurement accuracy |
| 7 Generator, Leveled Sine Wave, Medium-Frequency | 200 kHz to 250 MHz; variable amplitude from 5 mV to 4 V <sub>p-p</sub> into 50 $\Omega$ | TEKTRONIX SG 503 Leveled Sine Wave Generator                      | Checking trigger sensitivity at low frequencies    |
| 8 Generator, Time Mark                           | Variable marker frequency from 10 ms to 10 ns; accuracy within 2 ppm                    | TEKTRONIX TG 501A Time Mark Generator                             | Checking sample rate and delay-time accuracy       |
| 9 Probe, 10X, included with this instrument      | A P6109B (TDS 310 and TDS 320) or P6111B (TDS 350) probe                                | Tektronix number P6109B (TDS 310 and TDS 320) or P6111B (TDS 350) | Signal interconnection                             |

## Test Record

Photocopy the next page and use it to record the performance test results for your instrument.

## TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350 Test Record

|                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Instrument Serial Number: _____ | Certificate Number: _____ |
| Temperature: _____              | RH %: _____               |
| Date of Calibration: _____      | Technician: _____         |

| Performance Test                                     |                    | Minimum        | Incoming | Outgoing | Maximum  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>DC Voltage Measurement Accuracy</b>               |                    |                |          |          |          |
| CH1 VOLTS/DIV                                        | 1 V                | +97.1 V        | _____    | _____    | +98.9 V  |
|                                                      | 200 mV             | +8.28 V        | _____    | _____    | +8.52 V  |
|                                                      | 50 mV <sup>1</sup> | –581 mV        | _____    | _____    | –619 mV  |
|                                                      | 50 mV <sup>2</sup> | –881 mV        | _____    | _____    | –919 mV  |
|                                                      | Δ at 50 mV         | +286 mV        | _____    | _____    | +314 mV  |
|                                                      | 10 mV              | +54.6 mV       | _____    | _____    | +65.4 mV |
|                                                      | 5 mV               | –982 mV        | _____    | _____    | –998 mV  |
| CH2 VOLTS/DIV                                        | 1 V                | +97.1 V        | _____    | _____    | +98.9 V  |
|                                                      | 200 mV             | +8.28 V        | _____    | _____    | +8.52 V  |
|                                                      | 50 mV <sup>1</sup> | –581 mV        | _____    | _____    | –619 mV  |
|                                                      | 50 mV <sup>2</sup> | –881 mV        | _____    | _____    | –919 mV  |
|                                                      | Δ at 50 mV         | +286 mV        | _____    | _____    | +314 mV  |
|                                                      | 10 mV              | +54.6 mV       | _____    | _____    | +65.4 mV |
|                                                      | 5 mV               | –982 mV        | _____    | _____    | –998 mV  |
| <b>Analog Bandwidth</b>                              |                    |                |          |          |          |
| CH1                                                  |                    | 42.5 mV        | _____    | _____    | N/A      |
| CH2                                                  |                    | 42.5 mV        | _____    | _____    | N/A      |
| <b>Long Term Sample Rate and Delay Time Accuracy</b> |                    |                |          |          |          |
|                                                      |                    | –2.0 Div       | _____    | _____    | +2.0 Div |
| <b>Edge Trigger Sensitivity, DC Coupled</b>          |                    |                |          |          |          |
| Main Trigger                                         |                    | stable trigger | _____    | _____    | N/A      |
| Main Trigger – Falling                               |                    | stable trigger | _____    | _____    | N/A      |

<sup>1</sup> Generator set at –0.6 V.<sup>2</sup> Generator set at –0.9 V.

# Self Test

This procedure uses internal routines to verify that the oscilloscope functions and passes its internal self tests and signal path compensations. It also confirms that the oscilloscope was adjusted properly at the time it was last adjusted. No test equipment or hookups are required.

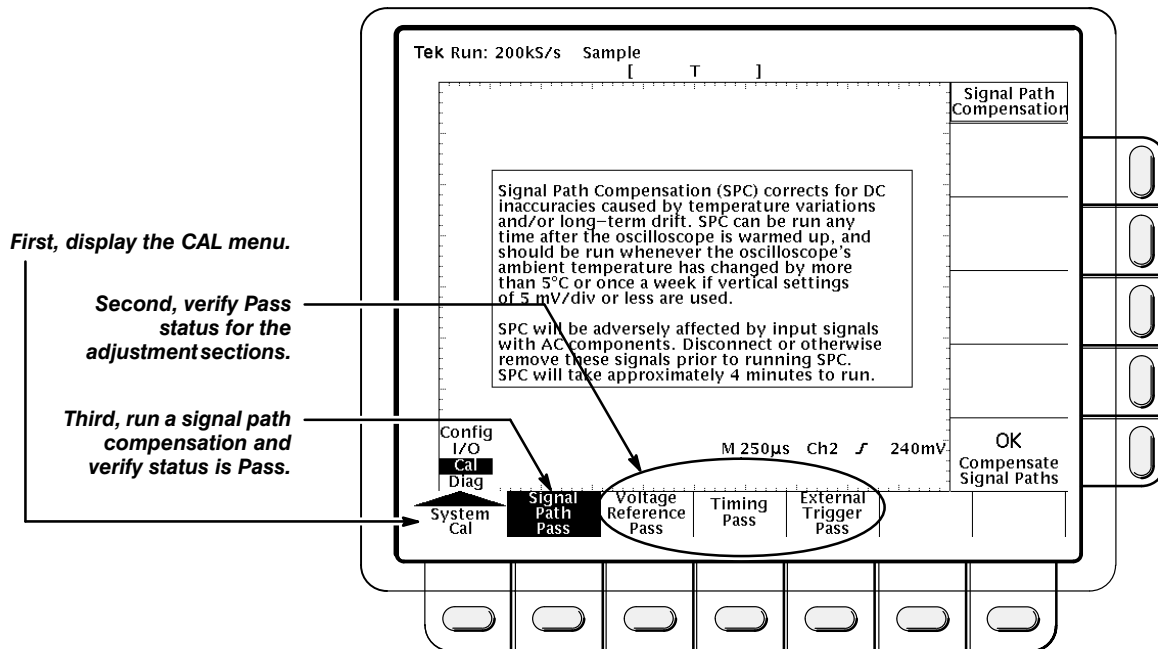
**Equipment Required:** None.

**Time Required:** Approximately 5 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** Power up the oscilloscope and allow a 20 minute warm-up before doing this procedure.

**Procedure:**

1. Press **UTILITY** → **System: Diag** → **Execute** → **OK Confirm Run Test**.  
The internal diagnostics verify proper oscilloscope function. This verification takes about 30 seconds. While it progresses, a variety of test patterns flash on screen. When finished, status messages appear on the screen.
2. Check that the screen reports no failures. If it reports a failure, the instrument has failed the self test. Proceed immediately to the troubleshooting procedure on page 6-36.
3. Press **CLEAR MENU**.
4. Press **UTILITY** → **System: Cal**.
5. Check that the word **Pass** appears in the main menu under the **Voltage Reference**, **Timing**, and **Ext Trig** menu labels. (See Figure 4-2.) If any of the labels read **Fail**, the instrument has failed the self test. Proceed immediately to the system calibration procedure on page 5-2.



**Figure 4-2: Verifying Adjustments and Signal Path Compensation**

6. Press **Signal Path** → **OK Compensate Signal Paths**. When compensation completes, the status message updates to *Pass* or *Fail* in the main menu
7. Check that the word **Pass** appears under **Signal Path** in the main menu. (See Figure 4-2.) If **Pass** does not appear, the instrument has failed the performance verification; return it to Tektronix for servicing.

# Functional Test

The purpose of this procedure is to confirm that the oscilloscope functions properly.



This procedure verifies functions; that is, it verifies that oscilloscope features *operate*. It does *not* verify that they operate within limits.

Therefore, when the instructions that follow call for you to verify that a signal appears on-screen “that is about five divisions in amplitude” or “has a period of about six horizontal divisions,” etc., do *NOT* interpret the quantities given as limits. Operation within limits is checked in *Performance Tests*, which begin on page 4-11.



DO NOT make changes to the front-panel settings that are not called out in the procedure. If you make changes to these settings other than those called out in the procedure, you may obtain invalid results. In this case, just redo the procedure from step 1.

## NOTE

*If the oscilloscope fails any of these checks it has failed the performance verification. To diagnose the causes of a failure, proceed to the troubleshooting procedures on page 6-33.*

**Equipment Required:** One P6109B (TDS 310 and TDS 320) or P6111B (TDS 350) probe (Item 9).

**Time Required:** Approximately 5 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** None.

### Procedure:

1. Install the probe on **CH 1**. Connect the probe tip to **PROBE COMP** on the front panel; leave the probe ground unconnected. (See Figure 4-3.)

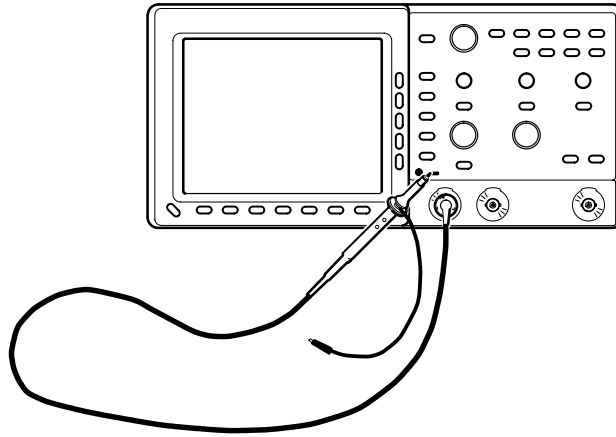


Figure 4-3: Hookup for Functional Test

2. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP** → **Recall Factory Setup** → **OK Confirm Factory Init.**
3. Press **AUTOSET**.
4. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 1 V. Use the vertical **POSITION** knob to center the waveform vertically on screen.
5. Set the **SEC/DIV** to 250  $\mu$ s.
6. Check that a square-wave probe-compensation signal of about five divisions in amplitude is on screen. (See Figure 4-1 on page 4-2 to locate the readout.)
7. Check that one period of the square wave probe-compensation signal is about four horizontal divisions on screen.
8. Check that the horizontal **POSITION** knob positions the signal left and right on screen when rotated.
9. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Mode** → **Normal**.
10. Check that the trigger level readout for the main trigger system changes with the trigger **LEVEL** knob.
11. Check that the trigger-level knob can trigger and untrigger the square-wave signal as you rotate it. (Leave the signal *untriggered*.)
12. Check that pressing **SET LEVEL TO 50%** triggers the signal that you just left untriggered.
13. Press **ACQUIRE** → **Mode** → **Sample**.
14. Check that the instrument displays an actively acquiring waveform on-screen. (Note that there is noise present on the peaks of the square wave.)
15. Press the side menu button **Peak Detect**. Check that the instrument displays an actively acquiring waveform on screen with the noise “peak detected.”

16. Press the side menu button **Envelope**. Check that the instrument displays an actively acquiring waveform on screen with the noise displayed.
17. Press the side menu button **Average**. Check that the instrument displays an actively acquiring waveform on screen with the noise reduced.
18. Press **WAVEFORM OFF** to remove Channel 1 from the display.
19. Press **CH 2** and move the probe to the **CH 2** input.
20. Repeat steps 3 through 17 for Channel 2.
21. Disconnect the probe from the channel input and the **PROBE COMP** terminal.



# Performance Tests

The procedures are in three groupings: *Signal Acquisition System Checks*, *Time Base System Checks*, and *Triggering System Checks*. They check all the characteristics that appear in **boldface** type under *Warranted Characteristics* on page 1-3.

---

## Prerequisites

The tests in this subsection comprise an extensive, valid confirmation of performance and functionality when the following requirements are met:

- The cabinet must be installed.
- You must have performed and passed the procedures under *Self Tests*, on page 4-5 and those under *Functional Tests*, on page 4-7.
- The digitizing oscilloscope must have been operating for a warm-up period of at least 20 minutes, and must be operating at an ambient temperature between  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

---

## Signal Acquisition System Checks

These procedures check signal acquisition system characteristics that are listed as checked under *Warranted Characteristics* in the *Specifications* section.

### Check DC Voltage Measurement Accuracy

**WARNING**

*Performance of this procedure requires input voltages up to 98 VDC. Contact with live circuits could cause injury or death. Be sure to set the DC calibration generator to 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, and/or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure.*

**Equipment Required:** One dual-banana connector (Item 3), one DC calibration generator (Item 6), and one precision coaxial cable (Item 2).

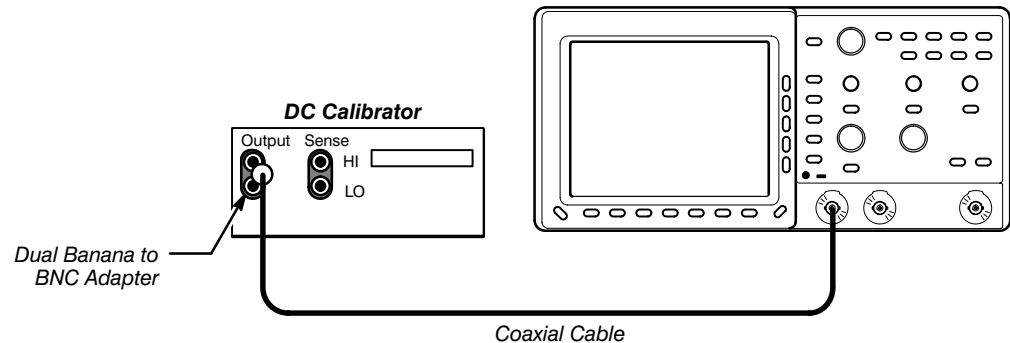
**Time Required:** Approximately 35 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** The oscilloscope must meet the prerequisites listed on page 4-11.

**Procedure:**

1. Set the output of a DC calibration generator to 0 volts.

2. Connect the output of a DC calibration generator through a dual-banana connector followed by a 50  $\Omega$  precision coaxial cable to **CH 1**, as shown in Figure 4-4.



**Figure 4-4: Hookup for DC Voltage Measurement Accuracy Check**

3. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP** → **Recall Factory Setup** → **OK Confirm Factory Init.**
4. Press **ACQUIRE** → **Mode** → **Average 16.**
5. Press **MEASURE** → **Select Measurement.**
6. Press the side menu button **more** until the menu label **Mean** appears in the side menu. Press the side menu button **Mean.**
7. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to one of the settings listed in Table 4-2 that you have not yet checked. (Start with the first setting listed.)
8. Press **VERTICAL MENU** → **Position.**

**Table 4-2: DC Accuracy**

| Scale Setting     | Position Setting (Divs) | Offset Setting | Generator Setting | Accuracy Limits      |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 V               | +5                      | +100 V         | +98 V             | +97.1 V to +98.9 V   |
| 200 mV            | +5                      | +10 V          | +8.4 V            | +8.28 V to +8.52 V   |
| 50 mV             | −5                      | −1 V           | −0.6 V            | −581 mV to −619 mV   |
| 50 mV             | −5                      | −1 V           | −0.9 V            | −881 mV to −919 mV   |
| $\Delta$ at 50 mV |                         |                |                   | +286 mV to +314 mV   |
| 10 mV             | −5                      | 0 V            | +60 mV            | +54.6 mV to +65.4 mV |
| 5 mV              | 0                       | −1 V           | −990 mV           | −982 mV to −998 mV   |

9. Turn the **General Purpose** to set the vertical position to the setting listed in Table 4-2. The baseline level moves off screen.
10. Press the main menu button **Offset**.
11. Use the **General Purpose** to set vertical offset to the setting listed in Table 4-2 for the present vertical scale setting. The baseline level remains off screen.
12. Set the generator to the level and polarity indicated in Table 4-2 for the vertical scale, position, and offset settings you have made. The DC test level should appear on screen. (If it does not return, the DC accuracy check has failed for the present vertical scale setting of the current channel.)
13. Check that the readout for the measurement **Mean** readout on screen is within the limits listed for the present vertical scale and position/offset/generator settings.
14. Repeat steps 7 through 13 until you have checked all the vertical scale settings listed in Table 4-2. Record the measurements for each of the 50 mV settings.
15. Subtract the second 50 mV measurement from the first and compare the result to the “ $\Delta$  at 50 mV” limits in Table 4-2.
16. Press **WAVEFORM OFF**; then, press **CH 2**.
17. Set the generator output to 0 V.
18. Move the test hookup to the **CH 2** input.
19. Repeat steps 5 through 15 for channel 2.
20. Set the generator output to 0 V.
21. Disconnect the cable at the **CH 2** input connector.

### DC Gain Accuracy

DC gain accuracy is verified by successful completion of the self tests and the DC voltage measurement accuracy (in the previous procedure).

### Offset Accuracy

Offset accuracy is verified by successful completion of the Self Tests and the DC voltage measurement accuracy (in the previous procedure).

## Check Analog Bandwidth

**Equipment Required:** One medium-frequency leveled sine wave generator (Item 7), one 50  $\Omega$  precision cable (Item 2), and one 50  $\Omega$  termination (Item 1).

**Time Required:** Approximately 20 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** See page 4-11.

### Procedure:

1. Connect, through a 50  $\Omega$  precision cable and a 50  $\Omega$  termination, the sine wave output of a medium-frequency leveled sine wave generator to **CH 1** (see Figure 4-5). Set the output of the generator to a reference frequency of 50 kHz.

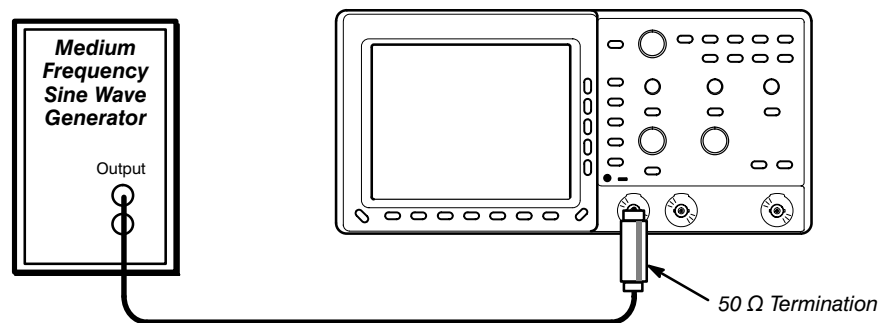


Figure 4-5: Hookup for Analog Bandwidth Check

1. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP** → **Recall Factory Setup** → **OK Confirm Factory Init**.
2. Set the **SEC/DIV** to 10  $\mu$ s.
3. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Coupling** → **Noise Rej**.
4. Press **ACQUIRE** → **Mode** → **Average 16**.
5. Press **MEASURE** → **High-Low Setup** → **Min-Max**.
6. Press the main menu button **Select Measurement**. Now press the side menu button **more** until the menu label **Pk-Pk** appears in the side menu. Press the side menu button **Pk-Pk**.
7. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 10 mV.
8. Set the generator output so the **CHx Pk-Pk** readout equals 60 mV.
9. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%** as necessary to trigger the display.
10. Increase the frequency of the generator output to 50 MHz (TDS 310), 100 MHz (TDS 320), or 200 MHz (TDS 350).
11. Set the **SEC/DIV** to 10 ns (TDS 310), 5 ns (TDS 320), or 2.5 ns (TDS 350).
12. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%** as necessary to trigger the display.

13. Check that the **Pk-Pk** readout on screen (as shown in Figure 4-6) is  $\geq 42.5$  mV.

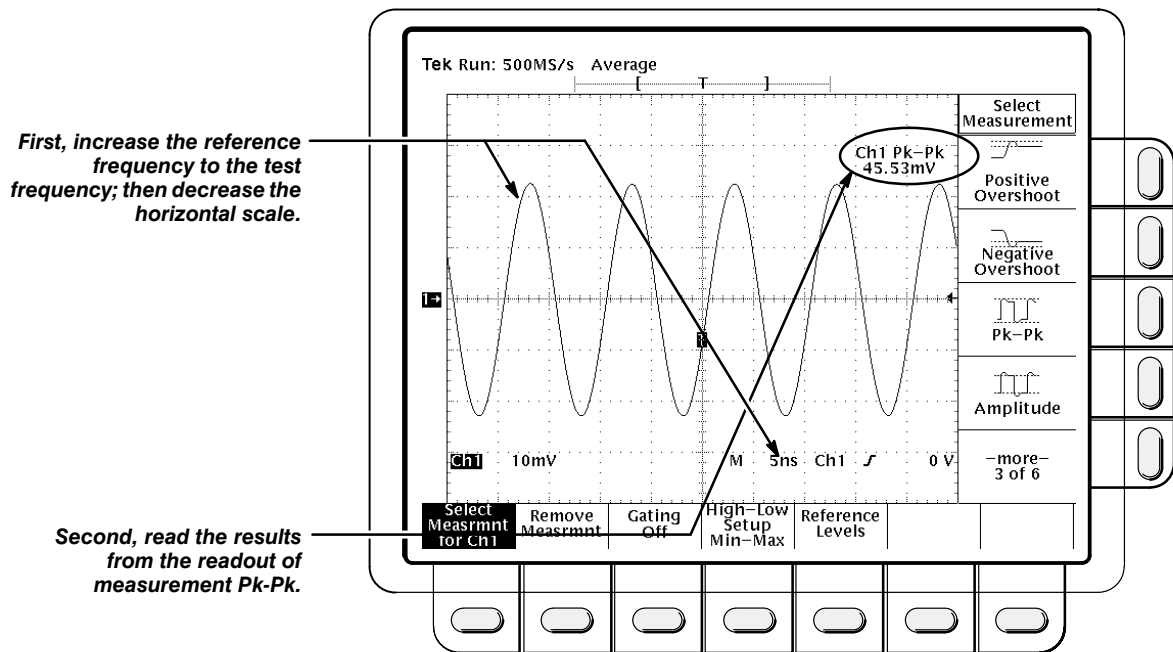


Figure 4-6: Measuring Analog Bandwidth

14. When finished checking, set the **SEC/DIV** back to the 10  $\mu$ s setting, and set the generator output frequency back to 50 kHz.
15. Press **WAVEFORM OFF** to remove Channel 1 from the display.
16. Press **CH 2** and move the hookup to the **CH 2** input.
17. Press **TRIGGER MENU**  $\rightarrow$  **Source**  $\rightarrow$  **CH 2**.
18. Repeat steps 6 through 13 for **CH 2**.
19. Disconnect the test hook up from the **CH 2** input connector.

## Time Base System Checks

This procedure checks those characteristics that relate to the Main and Delayed time base system and are listed as checked under *Warranted Characteristics* in the *Specifications* section.

### Check Long-Term Sample Rate and Delay Time Accuracy

**Equipment Required:** One time-marker generator (Item 8), one precision coaxial cable, (Item 2) and one 50  $\Omega$  termination (Item 1).

**Time Required:** Approximately 5 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** See page 4-11.

#### Procedure:

1. Connect, through a 50  $\Omega$  precision coaxial cable and a 50  $\Omega$  termination, the time-mark output of a time-marker generator to **CH 1**, as shown in Figure 4-7. Set the output of the generator for 10 ms markers.

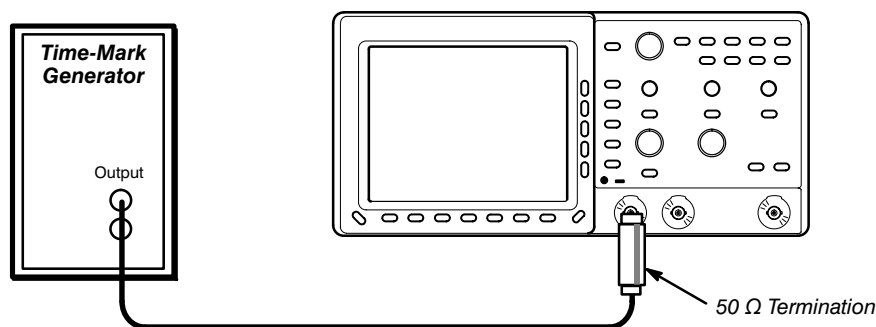


Figure 4-7: Hookup for Sample Rate Check

2. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP** → **Recall Factory Setup** → **OK Confirm Factory Init.**
3. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 500 mV.
4. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%**; use the vertical **POSITION** knob to center the test signal on screen.
5. Set the **SEC/DIV** to 1 ms.
6. Press **HORIZONTAL MENU** → **Trigger Position** → **Set to 10%**.
7. Adjust the horizontal **POSITION** to move the trigger **T** to the right and on to the screen. Continue to position the trigger **T** to align it to the center vertical graticule line.
8. Press the main menu button **Time Base**; then press the side menu button **Delayed Only**.
9. Set the **SEC/DIV** of the **D** (delayed) time base to 1 ms. Then use the **General Purpose** knob to set delay time to 10 ms.

10. Set the **SEC/DIV** of the **D** (delayed) time base to 500 ns.

#### **NOTE**

*When you change the **SEC/DIV** in step 10, the delay time readout changes to 10.00001 or 9.99999. This is normal and has no effect on the verification*

11. Check that the rising edge of the marker crosses the center horizontal graticule line at a point within  $\pm 2.0$  divisions of center graticule.
12. Disconnect the test hookup.

### **Delta Time Measurement Accuracy**

Delta time measurement accuracy is verified by successful completion of the previous procedure.

---

## **Trigger System Checks**

These procedures check those characteristics that relate to the trigger system and are listed as checked under *Warranted Characteristics* in the *Specifications* section.

### **Check Edge Trigger Sensitivity, DC Coupled**

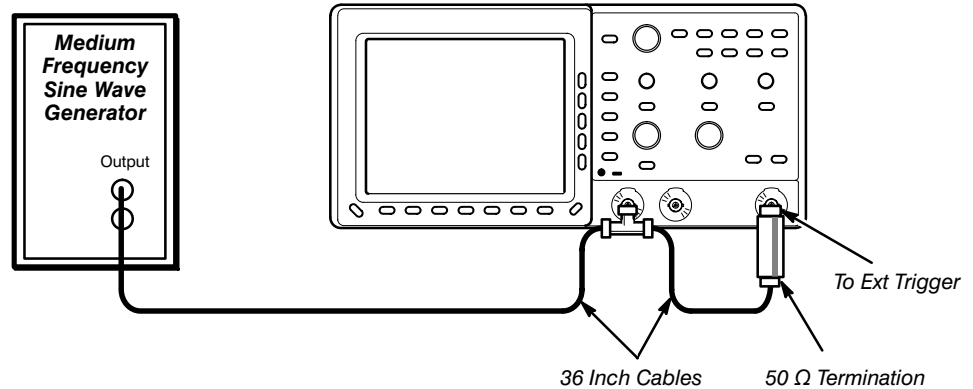
**Equipment Required:** One medium-frequency leveled sine wave generator (Item 7), two precision 50  $\Omega$  coaxial cables (Item 2), one 50  $\Omega$  termination (Item 1), and one BNC T connector (Item 4).

**Time Required:** Approximately 10 minutes.

**Prerequisites:** See page 4-11.

#### **Procedure:**

1. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP** → **Recall Factory Setup** → **OK Confirm Factory Init**.
2. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 500 mV.
3. Set the **SEC/DIV** to 10 ns.
4. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Mode** → **Normal**.
5. Press **ACQUIRE** → **Mode** → **Average 16**.
6. Connect one 50  $\Omega$  cable to the output of the sine wave generator. Attach a BNC T connector to the other end of the cable. Connect a second 50  $\Omega$  cable to the other side of the BNC T connector.
7. Connect the BNC T connector to **CH 1**; connect the cable to the **EXT TRIG** input through a 50  $\Omega$  termination as shown in Figure 4-8.



**Figure 4-8: Hookup for Trigger Sensitivity Check**

8. Set the generator frequency to 50 MHz (TDS 310), 100 MHz (TDS 320), or 200 MHz (TDS 350).
9. Press **MEASURE** → **High-Low Setup** → **Min-Max**.
10. Press the main menu button **Select Measurement**.
11. Press the side menu button **—more—** until **Amplitude** appears in the side menu. Press the side menu button **Amplitude**.
12. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%**.
13. Set the test signal amplitude for about one division on screen. Fine adjust the generator output until the **CH 1 Amplitude** readout indicates the amplitude is 500 mV. (Readout may fluctuate around 500 mV.)
14. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Slope**.
15. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%**. Check that a stable trigger is obtained for the test waveform on both the positive and negative slopes (see Figure 4-9). (Use the side menu to switch between trigger slopes; use the trigger **LEVEL** knob to stabilize the trigger if required.)

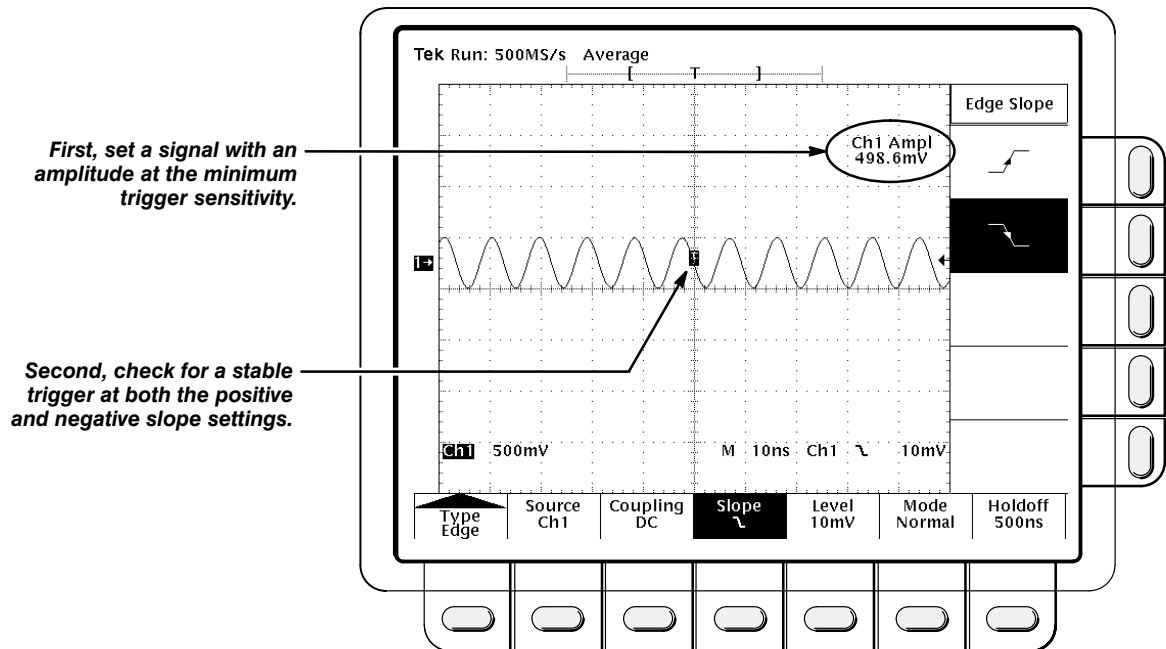


Figure 4-9: Measuring Trigger Sensitivity

16. Press **WAVEFORM OFF**.
17. Press **CH 2**.
18. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Source** → **Ch2**.
19. Disconnect the hookup from **CH 1** and connect it to **CH 2**.
20. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 500 mV.
21. Repeat steps 14 and 15 for Channel 2.
22. Press **TRIGGER MENU** → **Source** → **EXT/10**.
23. Press **MEASURE** → **Select Measrmnt** → **Amplitude**.
24. Increase the generator amplitude until the amplitude measurement reads 1.5 V.
25. Repeat steps 14 and 15 for the external trigger.
26. Disconnect the test hookup.

### Trigger Level Accuracy, DC Coupled

Trigger level accuracy is verified by the successful completion of the Self Tests and the DC voltage measurement accuracy procedure on page 4-11.





# Adjustment

This section contains information you need to adjust the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350. There are only three types of adjustments you can perform on the oscilloscope: the automated and semiautomated adjustments in the system calibration menu, attenuator adjustments, and monitor adjustments.

You should perform the signal path compensation adjustment after servicing your instrument or moving your instrument to a new operating environment ( $\pm 5^\circ$  C temperature change). The other adjustment procedures may be necessary if the instrument fails one of the *Performance Tests* in the previous section.

You should allow the instrument a 20 minute warm-up period before performing any adjustments.

**Adjustment Interval** — These adjustments should be done once a year.

## Equipment Required

**Table 5-1: Adjustment Equipment**

| Item Number and Description | Minimum Requirements                                                  | Example                                                            | Purpose                                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 Adjustment Tool           | 0.075 inch slot screwdriver                                           | Tektronix part number 003-1433-01 (standard probe adjustment tool) | Monitor and attenuator adjustments            |
| 2 Termination, 50 $\Omega$  | Impedance 50 $\Omega$ ; connectors: female BNC input, male BNC output | Tektronix part number 011-0049-01                                  | Timing calibration and attenuator adjustment  |
| 3 Cable, Precision Coaxial  | 50 $\Omega$ , 36 in, male to male BNC connectors                      | Tektronix part number 012-0482-00                                  | Attenuator adjustments and system calibration |
| 4 Generator, DC Calibration | Variable amplitude to $\pm 10$ V; accuracy to 0.05%                   | Data Precision 8200                                                | Voltage and external trigger calibrations     |
| 5 Generator, Calibration    | Variable amplitude; fast rise step                                    | Tektronix PG506A Calibration Generator                             | Timing calibration and attenuator adjustment  |

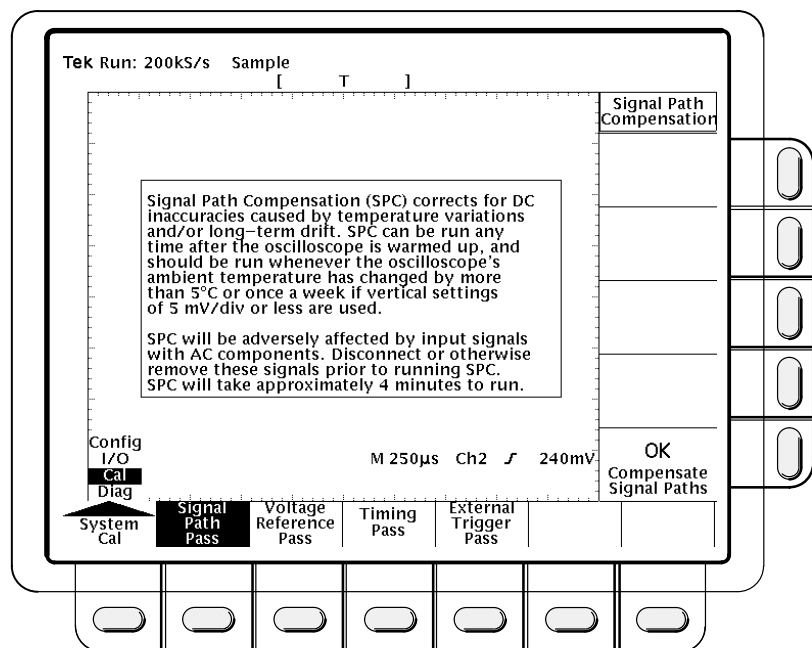
## The System Calibration Menu

The oscilloscope has four onboard calibration routines. You can access these routines through the system calibration menu. Use the following procedure.

### NOTE

*Except for early TDS 320 oscilloscopes, the Voltage, Timing, and External Trigger calibration routines are disabled at the factory. To enable the calibration menus, see Enabling Calibration Menus, on page 6-35.*

1. Press **UTILITY**.
2. Press the leftmost main menu button until the pop-up menu shows the **Cal** selection. This calls up the system calibration menu, shown in Figure 5-1.



**Figure 5-1: The System Calibration Menu**

3. Remove all input signals from the front panel BNC connectors.
4. Press the main menu button **Voltage**. Read the on-screen text before continuing.
5. Press the side menu button **OK Calibrate Voltage Ref**. Connect a DC calibration generator (Item 4) to the **CH 1** input through a 50  $\Omega$  coaxial cable (Item 3) and follow the instructions on the screen.

6. Press **UTILITY**.
7. Press the main menu button **Signal Path**. Read the on-screen text before continuing.
8. Press the side menu button **OK Compensate Signal Paths**.
9. Wait. The signal path compensation routine takes about four minutes to run.
10. Move the hookup to the **EXT TRIG** input.
11. Press **UTILITY**.
12. Press the main menu button **Ext Trig**. Read the on-screen text before continuing.
13. Press the side menu button **OK Calibrate External Trig**. Follow the instructions on the screen.
14. Disconnect the DC calibration generator and connect the  $-1$  V fast rise output of a calibration generator to the **CH 1** input through a  $50\ \Omega$  coaxial cable and a  $50\ \Omega$  termination (Item 2).
15. Set the calibration generator to output a 1 ms, fast rise signal; set the pulse amplitude to 50%.
16. Press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP**. Press the main menu button **Recall Factory Setup**; then press the side menu button **OK Confirm Factory Init**.
17. Press **AUTOSET**. Then adjust the vertical **POSITION** control to center the waveform on the screen so that the trigger arrow is at the center graticule, set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 50 mV, and set the **SEC/DIV** to 250 ns. This should result in a waveform similar to the one shown in Figure 5-2.

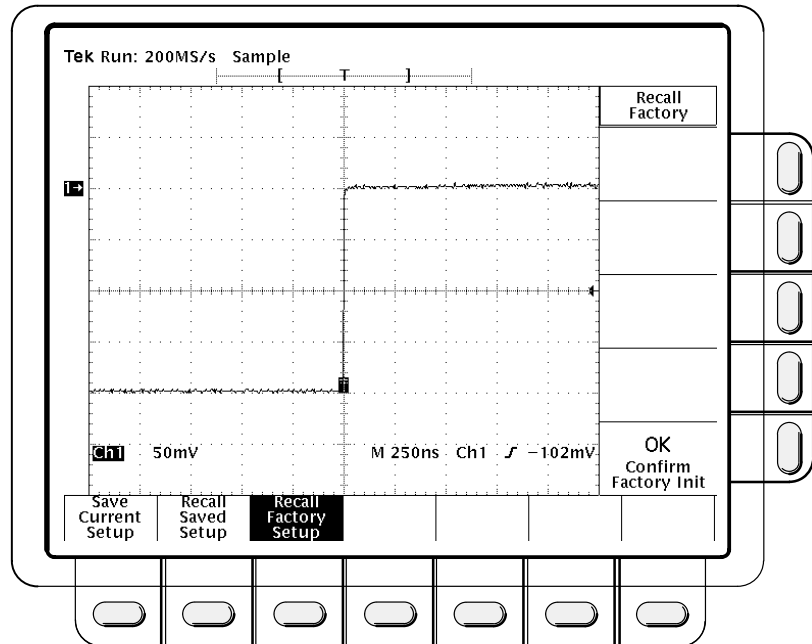


Figure 5-2: Timing Compensation Waveform

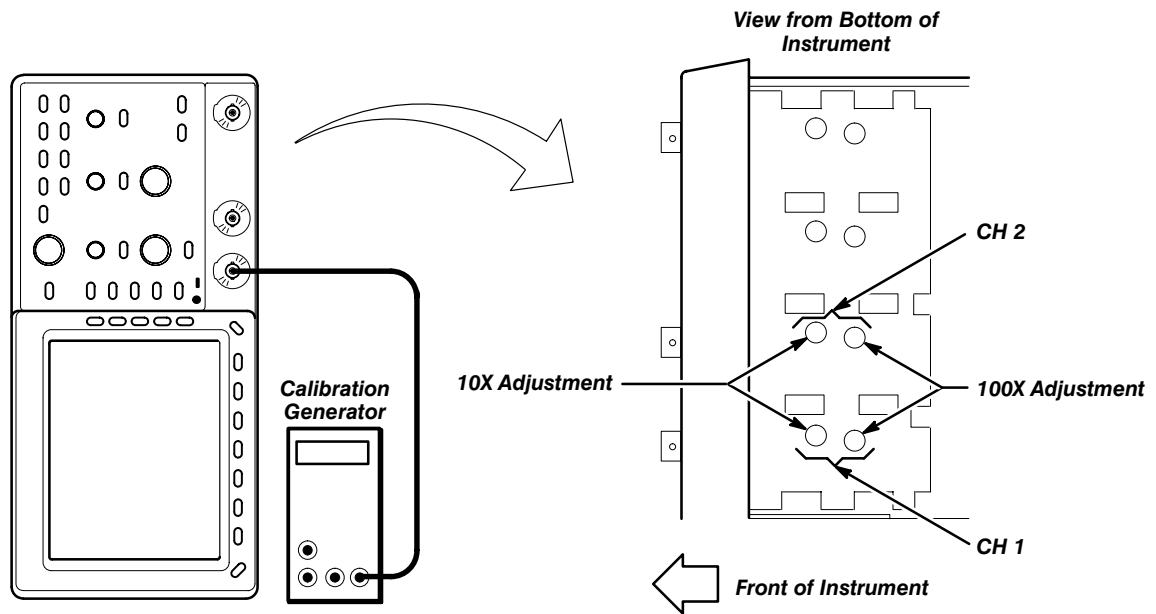
18. Press **UTILITY**.
19. Press the main menu button **Timing**. Read the on-screen text before continuing.
20. Press the side menu button **OK Compensate Timing**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

## Attenuator Adjustment

Use this procedure to adjust the low-frequency compensation of the channel 1 and channel 2 attenuators. You should perform this procedure if your oscilloscope demonstrates gross rounding or overshoot of square-wave input signals or if your instrument fails one of the *Performance Tests* in the previous section.

1. Remove the instrument cabinet as described in the removal procedure on page 6-13.
2. Set the oscilloscope on its left side with its front facing toward you.
3. Power up the oscilloscope and press **SAVE/RECALL SETUP**.
4. Press the main menu button **Factory**; then press the side menu button **OK Confirm Factory Init**.
5. Press **CLEAR MENU**.
6. Connect the high output of a calibration generator (Item 5) to the **CH 1** BNC through a 50  $\Omega$  coaxial cable (Item 3) and a 50  $\Omega$  termination (Item 2). (See Figure 5-3.)

7. Set the calibration generator to output a high amplitude, 1 kHz signal. Set the pulse amplitude to 25%.
8. Set the oscilloscope **VOLTS/DIV** to 200 mV, the **SEC/DIV** to 10  $\mu$ s, and adjust the pulse amplitude for a five division display.
9. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%**.
10. Use the vertical **POSITION** control to place the top of the waveform near center screen.
11. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 100 mV.
12. Use an adjustment tool (Item 1) to adjust the CH 1 10X capacitor for the flattest response. (See Figure 5-3.)
13. Remove the 50  $\Omega$  termination from the setup.
14. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 2 V.
15. Press **SET LEVEL TO 50%**.



**Figure 5-3: Attenuator Adjustment Setup and Locations**

16. Adjust the pulse amplitude for a five-division display.
17. Set the **VOLTS/DIV** to 1 V.
18. Use an adjustment tool to adjust the CH 1 100X capacitor for the flattest response.
19. Press **WAVEFORM OFF**, **CH 2**, and **TRIGGER MENU**, *in that order*.
20. Press the main menu button **SOURCE**; then press the side menu button **Ch2**.

21. Move the coaxial cable to the **CH 2** BNC input, reinstalling the 50  $\Omega$  termination.
22. Repeat steps 7 through 18 for channel 2.
23. Reinstall the instrument cabinet.

---

## Monitor Adjustments

There are no set performance requirements for the monitor. You may use this procedure to change monitor parameters whenever the brightness, contrast, horizontal position, or vertical position of the display is not to your liking.

1. Remove the instrument cabinet as described in the removal procedure on page 6-13.
2. Set the oscilloscope bottom-down with its front facing toward you.
3. Turn on the oscilloscope and allow a 20 minute warm-up period.
4. Press **DISPLAY**.
5. Press the main menu button **Intensity**. Use the side menu to set overall intensity to 100%, **Text/Grat** to bright, and **Waveform** to bright.
6. Locate the brightness potentiometer (see Figure 5-4). Use an adjustment tool (Item 1) to raise the brightness until the background of the screen turns green.

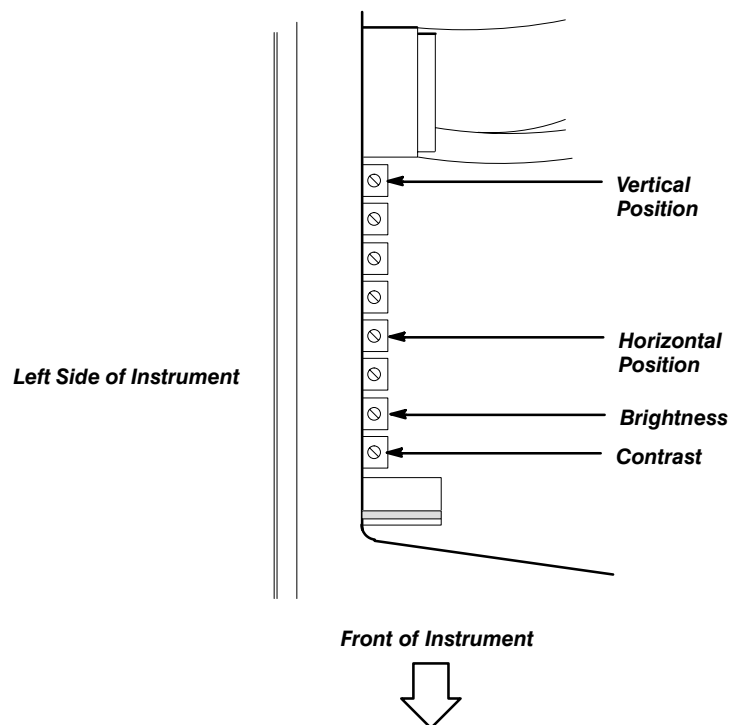


Figure 5-4: Monitor Adjustments

7. Now lower the brightness *just beyond the point* where the background fades to black.
8. Locate the contrast potentiometer. Adjust the contrast to your taste.

**NOTE**

*The higher the contrast, the higher the likelihood that prolonged use will cause CRT burn-in.*

9. Locate the vertical position potentiometer. Adjust the vertical position until the display is vertically centered on the screen.
10. Locate the horizontal position potentiometer. Adjust the horizontal position until the display is horizontally centered on the screen.





# Inspection and Cleaning

*Inspection and Cleaning* describes how to inspect for dirt and damage on and how to clean the exterior and interior of the oscilloscope. You should perform inspection and cleaning as preventive maintenance. Preventive maintenance, when done regularly, may prevent oscilloscope malfunction and enhance its reliability.

Preventive maintenance consists of visually inspecting and cleaning the oscilloscope and using general care when operating it.

How often to do maintenance depends on the severity of the environment in which you use the oscilloscope. A proper time to perform preventive maintenance is just before oscilloscope adjustment.

---

## Preventing ESD



*Static discharge can damage any semiconductor component in this oscilloscope.*

### Precautions

When performing any service which requires internal access to the oscilloscope, adhere to the following precautions to avoid damaging internal modules and their components due to electrostatic discharge (ESD).

1. Minimize handling of static-sensitive modules.
2. Transport and store static-sensitive modules in their static protected containers. Label any package that contains static-sensitive modules.
3. Discharge the static voltage from your body by wearing a grounded antistatic wrist strap while handling these modules. Do service of static-sensitive modules only at a static-free work station.
4. Do not remove the oscilloscope cabinet unless you have met precaution number 3, above. Consider all internal modules static-sensitive.
5. Nothing capable of generating or holding a static charge should be allowed on the work station surface.
6. Handle circuit boards by the edges when possible.
7. Do not slide the modules over any surface.

8. Avoid handling modules in areas that have a floor or work-surface covering capable of generating a static charge.
9. Do not use high-velocity compressed air when cleaning dust from modules.

---

## General Care

The cabinet helps keep dust out of the oscilloscope and it is a major component of its cooling system. It should normally be in place when operating the oscilloscope. The optional oscilloscope front cover protects the front panel and display from dust and damage. Install it when storing or transporting the oscilloscope.

---

## Inspection and Cleaning Procedures

Inspect and clean the oscilloscope as often as operating conditions require. The collection of dirt on components inside can cause them to overheat and breakdown. (Dirt acts as an insulating blanket, preventing efficient heat dissipation.) Dirt also provides an electrical conduction path that could cause an oscilloscope failure, especially under high-humidity conditions.



*Avoid the use of chemical cleaning agents that might damage the plastics used in this oscilloscope. Use only deionized water when cleaning the menu buttons or front-panel buttons. Use a 75% isopropyl alcohol solution as a cleaner and rinse with deionized water. Before using any other type of cleaner, consult your Tektronix Service Center or representative.*

*Avoid the use of high pressure compressed air when cleaning dust from the interior of this instrument. (High pressure air can cause ESD.) Instead, use low pressure compressed air (about 9 psi).*

## Inspection — Exterior

Using Table 6-1 as a guide, inspect the outside of the oscilloscope for damage, wear, and missing parts. You should thoroughly check oscilloscopes that appear to have been dropped or otherwise abused to verify correct operation and performance. Immediately repair defects that could cause personal injury or lead to further damage to the oscilloscope.

Table 6-1: External Inspection Check List

| Item                             | Inspect For                                                                                  | Repair Action                                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cabinet, front panel, and cover  | Cracks, scratches, deformations, damaged hardware or gaskets.                                | defective module.                                               |
| Front-panel knobs                | Missing, damaged, or loose knobs.                                                            | Repair or replace missing or defective knobs.                   |
| Connectors                       | Broken shells, cracked insulation, and deformed contacts. Dirt in connectors.                | defective modules. Clear or wash out dirt.                      |
| Carrying handle and cabinet feet | Correct operation.                                                                           | defective module.                                               |
| Accessories                      | Missing items or parts of items, bent pins, broken or frayed cables, and damaged connectors. | damaged or missing items, frayed cables, and defective modules. |

## Cleaning Procedure — Exterior

### WARNING

*To avoid injury or death, unplug the power cord from line voltage before cleaning the oscilloscope. To avoid getting moisture inside the oscilloscope during external cleaning, use only enough liquid to dampen the cloth or applicator.*

1. Remove loose dust on the outside of the oscilloscope with a lint free cloth.
2. Remove remaining dirt with a lint free cloth dampened in a general purpose detergent-and-water solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners.
3. Clean the monitor screen with a lint-free cloth dampened with either isopropyl alcohol or, preferably, a gentle, general purpose detergent-and-water solution.

## Inspection — Interior

To access the inside of the oscilloscope for inspection and cleaning, refer to the *Removal and Installation Procedures* in this section.

Inspect the internal portions of the oscilloscope for damage and wear, using Table 6-2 as a guide. You should repair defects immediately.

If you replace any electrical module, perform the adjustment procedures, beginning on page 5-1.



*To prevent damage from electrical arcing, ensure that circuit boards and components are dry before applying power to the oscilloscope.*

**Table 6-2: Internal Inspection Check List**

| Item               | Inspect For                                                                                                           | Repair Action                                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Circuit boards     | Loose, broken, or corroded solder connections. Burned circuit boards. Burned, broken, or cracked circuit-run plating. |                                                                                   |
| Resistors          | Burned, cracked, broken, or blistered condition.                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Solder connections | Cold solder or rosin joints.                                                                                          | Resolder joint and clean with isopropyl alcohol.                                  |
| Capacitors         | Damaged or leaking cases. Corroded solder on leads or terminals.                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Wiring and cables  | Loose plugs or connectors. Burned, broken, or frayed wiring.                                                          | Firmly seat connectors. Repair or replace modules with defective wires or cables. |
| Chassis            | Dents and deformations                                                                                                | Straighten, repair, or replace chassis.                                           |

### Cleaning Procedure — Interior



If, after doing steps 1 and 2, a module is clean upon inspection, skip the remaining steps.

1. Blow off dust with dry, low-pressure, deionized air (approximately 9 psi).
2. Remove any remaining dust with a lint free cloth dampened in isopropyl alcohol (75% solution) and rinse with warm deionized water. (A cotton-tipped applicator is useful for cleaning in narrow spaces and on circuit boards.)

### NOTE

*If steps 1 and 2 do not remove all the dust or dirt, the oscilloscope may be spray washed using a solution of 75% isopropyl alcohol by doing steps 3 through 7.*

3. Gain access to the parts to be cleaned by removing easily accessible shields and panels (see *Removal and Replacement Procedures*).

4. Spray wash dirty parts with the isopropyl alcohol and wait 60 seconds for the majority of the alcohol to evaporate.
5. Use hot (120° F to 140° F or 48.9° C to 60° C) deionized water to thoroughly rinse them.
6. Dry all parts with low-pressure, deionized air.
7. Dry all components and assemblies in an oven or drying compartment using low-temperature (125° F to 150° F or 51.7° C to 65.5° C) circulating air.



# Removal and Replacement

This section contains procedures for removal and installation of all mechanical and electrical modules.

---

## Preparation — Please Read

### **WARNING**

*To avoid injury or death, disconnect the power cord from the line voltage source before performing any procedure in this section.*

## General Instructions

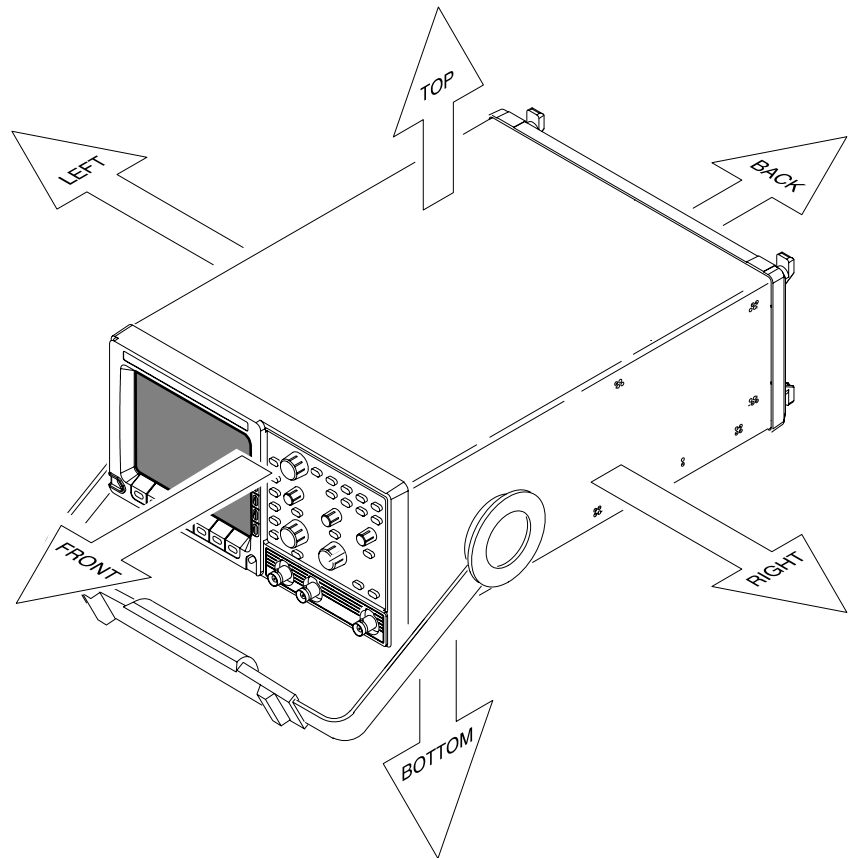


### **READ THESE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE REMOVING A MODULE.**

First locate the module you want to remove in the exploded views (Figures 10-1 through 10-3 on pages 10-5 through 10-9). Then read *Equipment Required* for a list of the tools needed to remove and install modules in this oscilloscope.

To remove an internal module, you need only remove the oscilloscope cabinet (page 6-13) and then perform the removal procedure for that module. The internal modules are independently removable.

Procedures will refer to “front,” “rear,” “top,” etc. of the oscilloscope; note from Figure 6-1 which sides are referenced.

**Figure 6-1: Oscilloscope Orientation**

### Equipment Required

The following tools are required to completely disassemble the oscilloscope into its modules. The tools required to remove an individual module are listed in the first step of its procedure.

**Table 6-3: Tools Required for Module Removal**

| Item No. | Name                    | Description                                                                              |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | Screwdriver handle      | Accepts Torx®-driver bits.                                                               |
| 2        | T-15 Torx tip           | Torx®-driver bit for T-15 size screw heads.                                              |
| 3        | T-20 Torx tip           | Torx®-driver bit for T-20 size screw heads. Used only for removal of the cabinet handle. |
| 4        | Flat-bladed screwdriver | Screwdriver for removing standard-head screws.                                           |

Table 6-3: Tools Required for Module Removal (Cont.)

| Item No. | Name                     | Description                                                                                                         |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5        | Nut driver, 5/16 inch    | Used for removing earth ground cables.                                                                              |
| 6        | Nut driver, 3/16 inch    | Used for removing GPIB connector shell and EMI gasket.                                                              |
| 7        | Angle-tip tweezers       | Used for knob and shaft removal.                                                                                    |
| 8        | Slip-Jaw Pliers          | Used for removing the front feet from the cabinet.                                                                  |
| 9        | Wooden Spudger           | Used for front EMI gasket removal.                                                                                  |
| 10       | Front Cover              | This optional accessory protects the front of the oscilloscope when positioned face down in the removal procedures. |
| 11       | Gloves, lint free, cloth | Used for removing the menu elastomer and menu button flex circuit.                                                  |
| 12       | Soldering Iron           | 15 watt. Used for removal of some cables.                                                                           |
| 13       | Solder Wick              |                                                                                                                     |
| 14       | BNC Wrench               | Removing BNCs from the attenuator assembly. Tektronix 003-1463-00.                                                  |
| 15       | BNC Fixture              | Installing BNCs on the attenuator assembly. Tektronix 003-1464-00.                                                  |

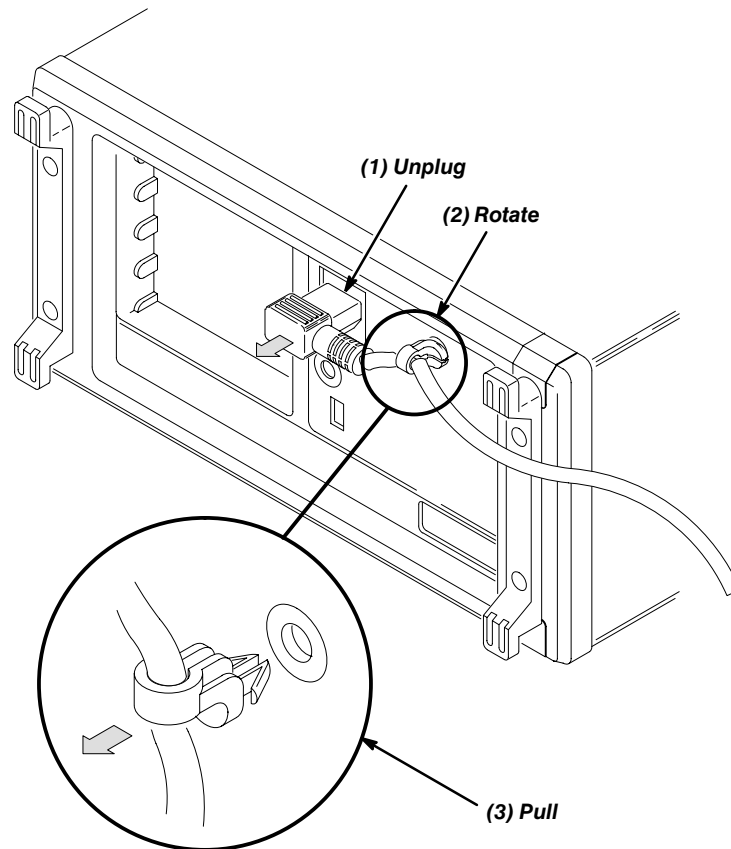
---

## Line Fuse and Line Cord

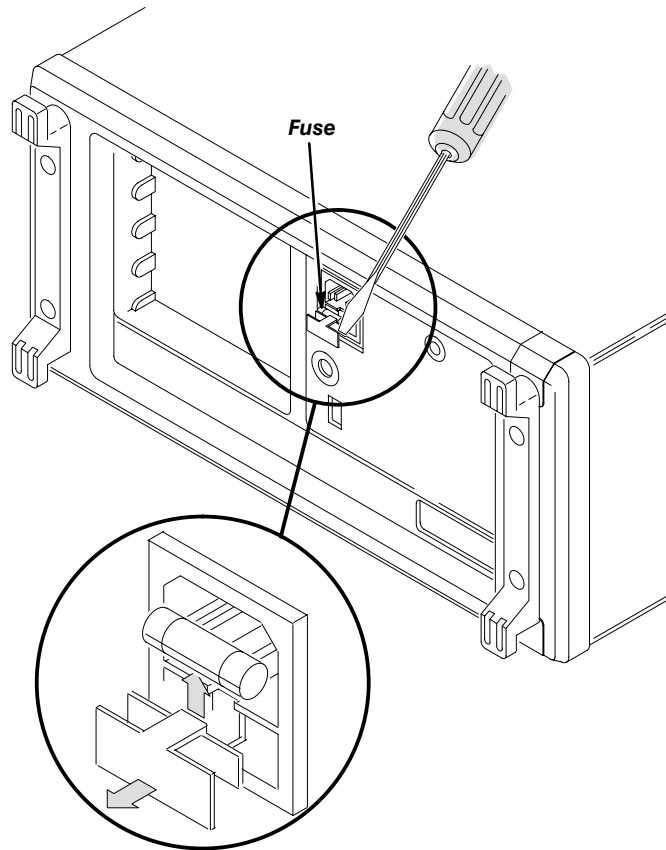
**WARNING**

*To avoid injury or death, unplug the line cord from the line voltage power source before continuing.*

1. Have handy a flat-bladed screwdriver (Item 4).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface and its rear is facing you.

**Figure 6-2: Line Cord Removal**

3. Find the line cord on the rear cover. (See Figure 6-2.) Now, remove the line-cord retaining clamp by first unplugging the line cord from its receptacle.
4. Next, grasp both the line cord and the retaining clamp and rotate them 90 degrees counter-clockwise.
5. Pull the line cord and clamp away to complete the removal.
6. Find the fuse drawer beneath the line voltage plug on the rear panel. Now, pry open the drawer with a small flat-bladed screwdriver (Item 4), and remove the line fuse. (See Figure 6-3.)



**Figure 6-3: Line Fuse Removal**

7. *Reinstallation:* Do in reverse steps 6 through 3 to reinstall the line fuse and then the line cord.

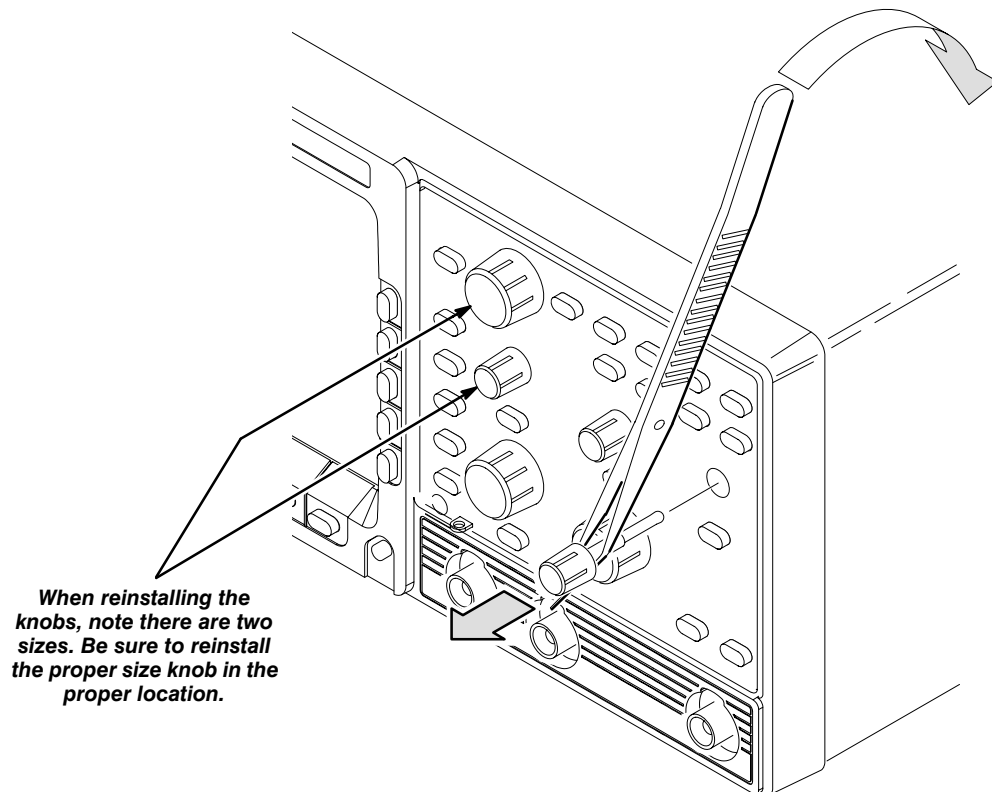
---

## Front Panel Knobs and Shafts

1. Have handy a pair of angled-tip tweezers (Item 7).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface and its front is facing you.
3. Refer to Figure 6-4. Grasp any knob you wish to remove and pull it straight out from the front panel slightly to create some clearance between the base of the knob and the front panel.
4. Insert the tweezers between the knob and front panel and use them to remove the knob and its shaft.
5. Pull the shaft out of the knob to remove.

**6. Reinstallation:**

- a. To reinstall, align the inside of the knob to end of the shaft and push it in until it snaps.
- b. Insert the shaft of the assembled knob into its hole in the front panel assembly until it stops.
- c. Rotate the knob while lightly pushing inwards until the shaft slips into its receptacle. Push all the way in to seat the knob assembly.

**Figure 6-4: Knob and Shaft Removal**

---

## Rear Cover, Cabinet, and Cabinet Handle

1. Have handy a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip (Items 1 and 2).
2. Pull out on both of the hubs on the cabinet handle to unlock it for positioning. While holding the hubs unlocked, rotate the handle towards the bottom of the oscilloscope.
3. Set the oscilloscope so its face is down with its front cover on the work surface and its bottom facing you. Reference Figure 6-5 on page 6-14 as you do the following steps.
4. Remove the four T-15 Torx® screws securing the rear cover to the oscilloscope. Lift off the rear cover. If no other parts are being serviced, skip to the end (step 11) of this procedure.
5. Remove the single T-15 Torx® screw at the left side of the oscilloscope.
6. Lift the cabinet upwards to slide it off the oscilloscope.
7. If no other cabinet parts are being serviced, skip the rest of this procedure.
8. Working from the inside of the cabinet, remove the T-20 Torx® screw securing each handle hub to the cabinet.
9. Working from the outside of the cabinet, grasp the two handle hubs and pull them outward from the cabinet until they are out of the cabinet.
10. While holding the handle hubs pulled out, lift the handle away to remove.
11. *Reinstallation:*
  - a. Do, in reverse order, steps 9 and 8 to reinstall the handle assembly.
  - b. Do, in reverse order, steps 6 through 4 to reinstall the cabinet, while observing the following precautions:
    - Take care not to bind or snag the cabinet on internal cabling; redress cables as necessary.
    - When sliding the cabinet onto the oscilloscope, be sure that the front and rear ridges of the main chassis slide into the grooves at the rear of the cabinet and on the front trim.
    - Install the four screws at the rear panel before installing the single screw at the left side of the cabinet.

## Removal and Replacement

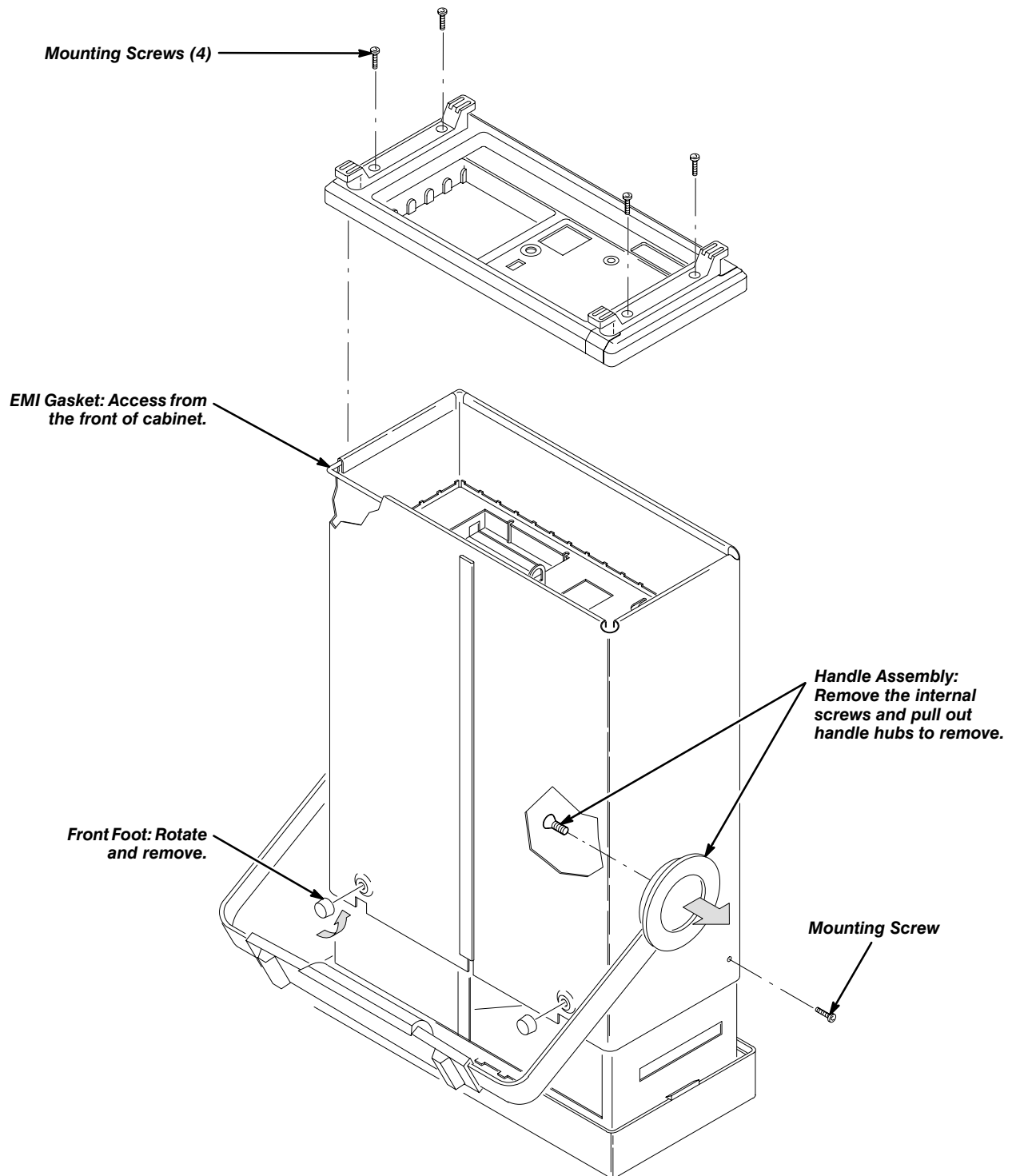


Figure 6-5: Rear Cover, Cabinet, and Cabinet Handle and Feet Removal

## Trim Ring, Menu Elastomer, Menu Buttons, and Front EMI Gaskets

1. Have handy a wooden spudger (Item 9).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its rear is down on the work surface and its bottom is facing you.



DO NOT touch the carbon contact points on the menu elastomer installed in the trim ring. Also, do not touch the contacts on the menu button flex circuit exposed when you remove the trim ring. You should wear clean cloth gloves that are free of lint when handling the menu elastomer or when touching the menu button flex circuit mounted on the front chassis.

3. Grasp the trim ring by its top edge, pry it up, and lift it forward to snap it off the top front of the main chassis (see Figure 6-6).

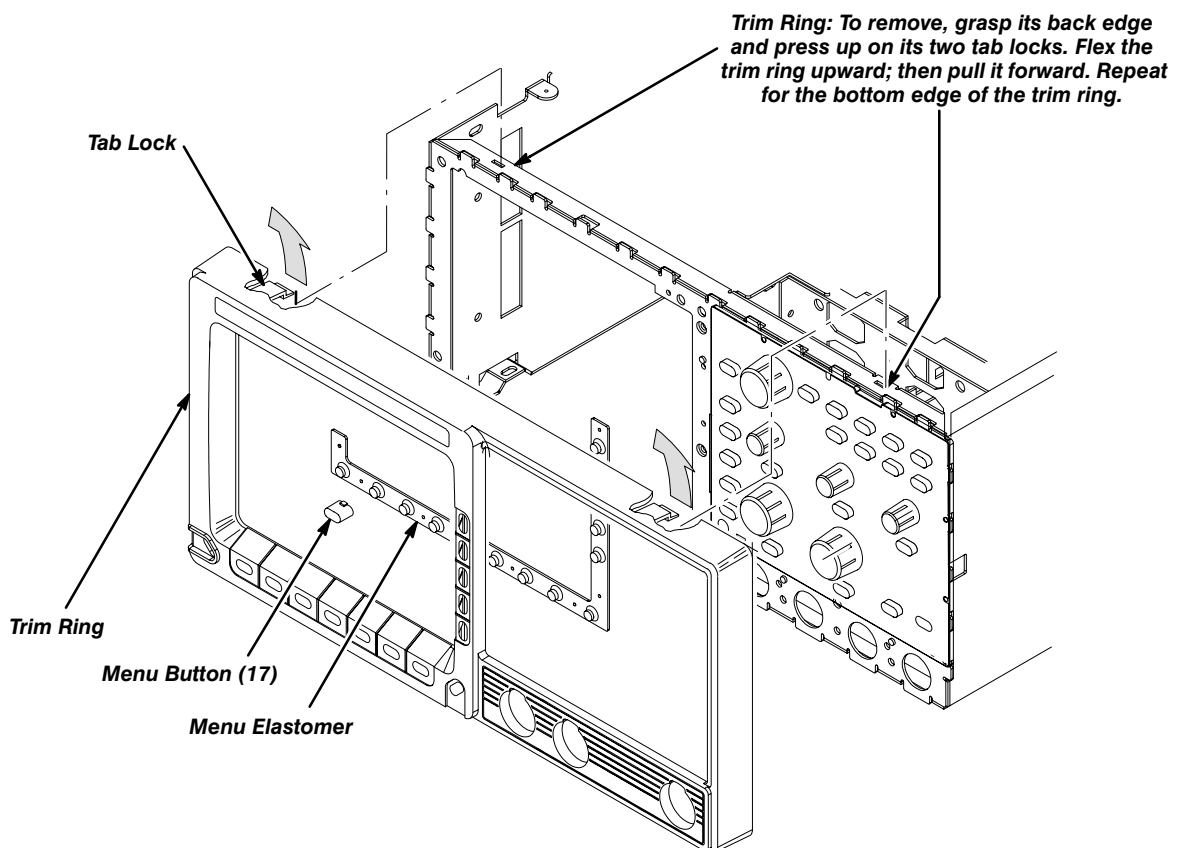
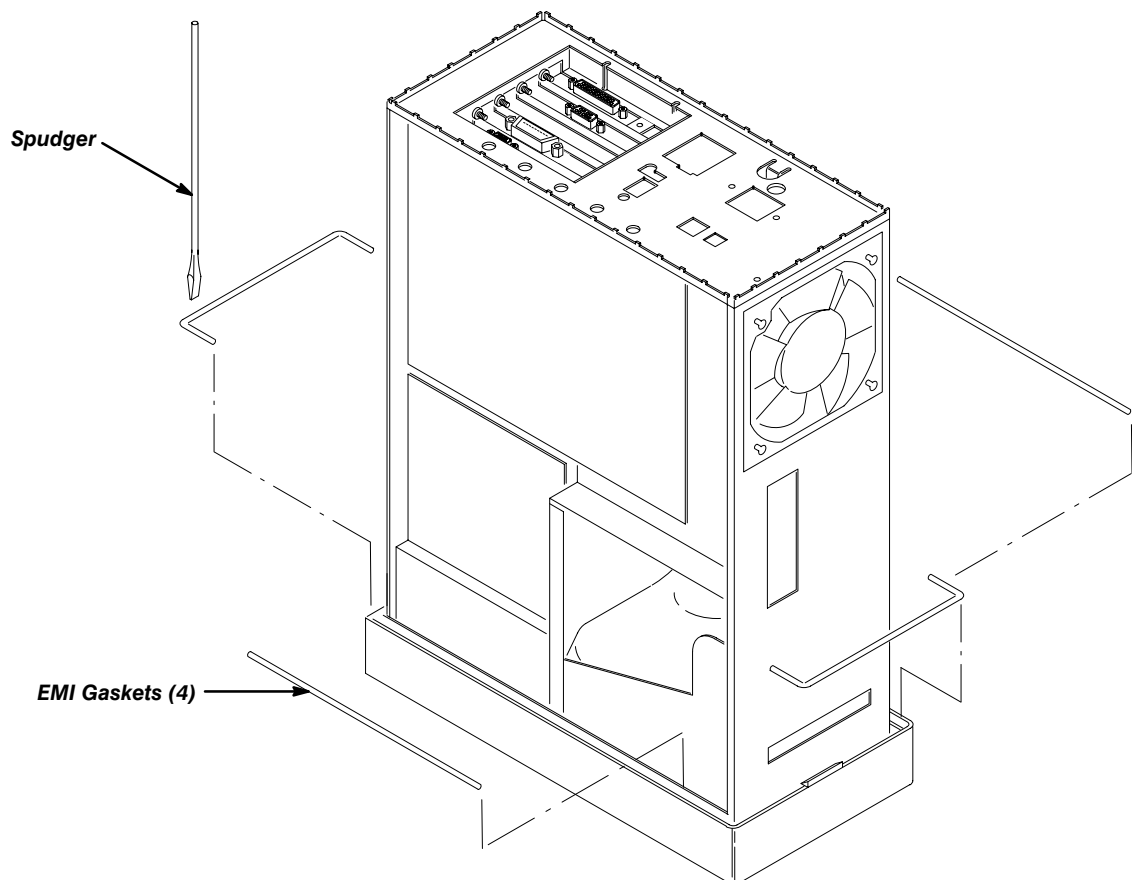


Figure 6-6: Trim Ring, Menu Elastomer, and Menu Buttons Removal

4. Repeat the process, prying on the bottom edge of the trim ring to complete its removal. Lay the trim ring on its face on the work surface.
5. If you are servicing the front EMI gaskets, discard the old ones.
6. If you are servicing the menu elastomer, lift it out of the trim ring.
7. If you are servicing the menu buttons, lift them out of the trim ring.

8. *Reinstallation:*

- a. Insert each button into its hole in the trim ring.
- b. Align the menu elastomer over the menu button holes in the trim ring and press it in to install. Avoid touching the carbon contact points on the elastomer when installing.
- c. Without installing the EMI gaskets, align the trim ring to the front of the chassis and push it on to seat. Be sure that both pairs of flex locks, one pair each at the inside top and bottom of the trim ring, snap over the edge of the chassis.
- d. Lay the oscilloscope so its front cover is on the work surface.
- e. Align an EMI gasket so it lies between any pair of adjacent flex locks along the groove between the cabinet.
- f. Using a wood spudger, push the EMI gasket until it is firmly seated at the bottom of the groove (see Figure 6-7). It should not overlap either flex lock.
- g. Repeat the process just described to install the remaining three gaskets.

**Figure 6-7: EMI Gasket Removal and Installation**

## Front Panel Assembly and Menu Flex Circuit

1. Perform the previous procedure to remove the trim ring.
2. Have handy a flat-bladed screwdriver (Item 4).
3. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface and its front is facing you.
4. Insert a flat-bladed screwdriver into the slot at the front-right of the chassis (see Figure 6-8). Push inwards to release the snap lock at the right side.
5. Lift the front panel assembly out of the front of the main chassis until you can reach the interconnect cables connecting it to various other modules.
6. Unplug the main board and menu flex-circuit cables from their jacks on the front panel assembly.
7. Finally, lift the front panel assembly out of the front of the main chassis to complete the removal.

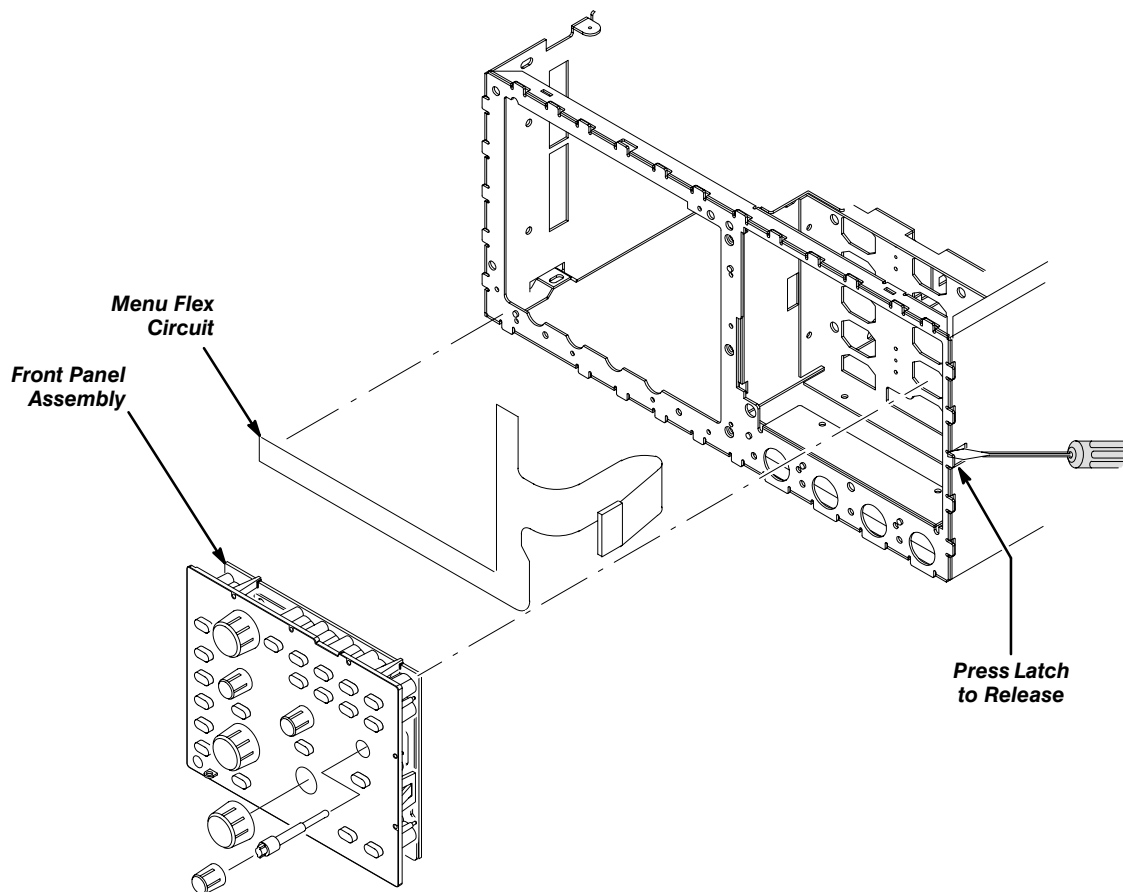


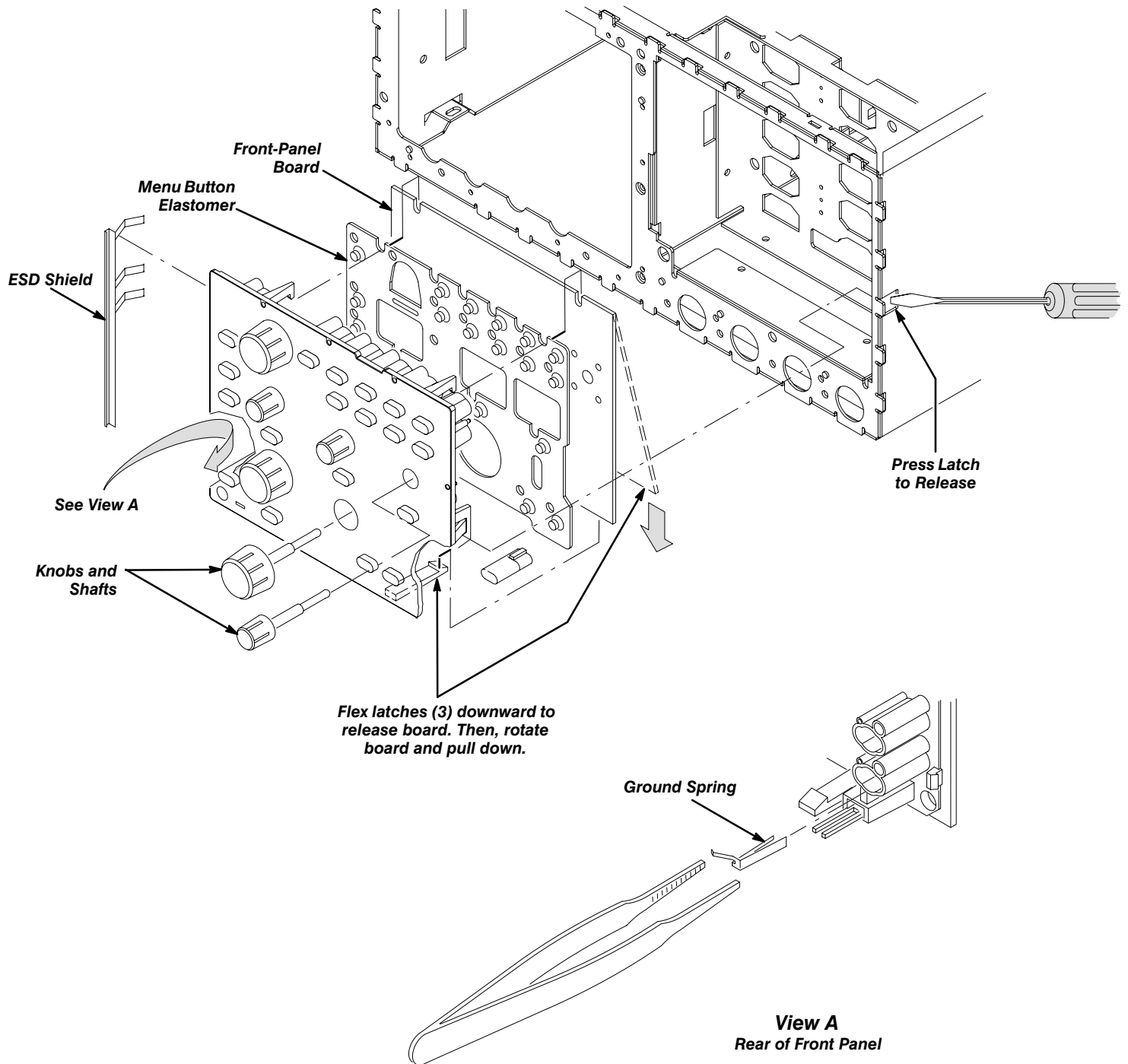
Figure 6-8: Front Panel Assembly and Menu Flex Circuit Removal

8. If you are removing the menu flex circuit, pull the circuit away from the front of the main chassis.
9. If you do not need to perform component-level service on the front-panel assembly, skip to step 16 for reinstallation instructions.
10. Remove the front-panel control knobs from the front-panel assembly using the method described in *Front-Panel Knobs and Shafts* on page 6-11.
11. Release the three snap locks at the edge of the circuit board, then tilt the board away from the assembly until it unplugs from J405. See Figure 6-9.
12. Slide the circuit board out from the retainers found at the edge opposite the snap locks and lift it away from the rest of the assembly.
13. Hand disassemble the front-panel-assembly components using Figure 6-9 as a guide. Reverse procedure to reassemble.



Perform step 14 only if replacing a damaged ground spring.

14. Using Figure 6-9 as a guide, grasp (compress) the base of the ground spring (to release the spring) with tweezers (Item 7) and pull the ground spring away from the assembly.
15. *Reassembly of the Front-Panel Assembly:* Do in reverse order substeps 14 through 10, reversing the procedure outlined in each step. Be sure to dress the main-board-to-front-panel cable so that the loop of extra cable length is in the front-panel cavity of the chassis.
16. *Reinstallation:*
  - a. If you are replacing the menu flex circuit, perform the following subparts:
    - Wipe the front of the chassis using isopropyl alcohol and a clean, lint-free cloth. Let it dry.
    - Find the score line in the adhesive backing and peel the backing off the menu flex circuit.
    - Carefully align the three holes on the menu flex circuit to the locator studs on the front of the main chassis. When the alignment is correct, press the flex circuit against the chassis so it adheres to the chassis.
    - Clean the surface of the menu flex circuit using isopropyl alcohol and a clean, lint-free cloth.
  - b. Reconnect the main board and menu flex-circuit cables to the back of the front panel assembly.
  - c. Carefully reinsert the front-panel assembly into the main chassis *left side first*.

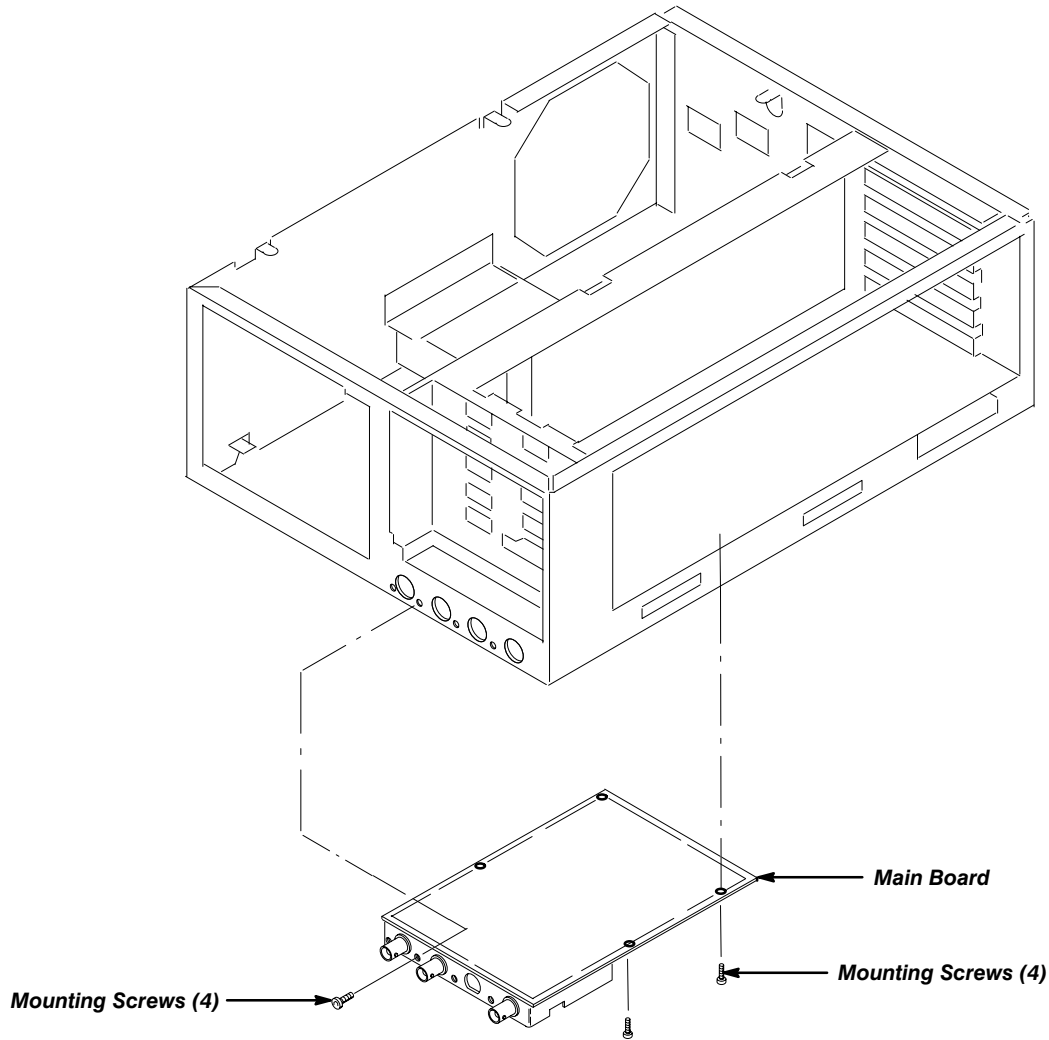


**Figure 6-9: Disassembly of Front-Panel Assembly**

---

## Main Board Assembly

1. Have handy a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip (Items 1 and 2), BNC wrench (Item 14), BNC fixture (Item 15), and soldering iron (Item 12).
2. Remove the front trim ring as outlined on page 6-15.
3. Set the oscilloscope so its top side is down on the work surface and its front is facing you.
4. If present, unplug the option board cables.
5. Unplug the power supply cable *at the power supply*.
6. Unplug the monitor cable *at the monitor assembly and power supply*; carefully route the cable out through its access hole.
7. Unplug the front panel cable.
8. Using Figure 6-10 as a guide, remove the eight T-15 Torx® screws securing the main board assembly to the chassis.



**Figure 6-10: Main Board Removal**

9. Lift the main board assembly away from the oscilloscope to complete its removal.



Continue with this procedure only if you need to replace a BNC, attenuator hybrid, EMI shield, or attenuator shield (see Figure 6-11). Otherwise, skip to step 15 to reinstall the assembly.

10. Straighten the two twist-lock tabs that lock the attenuator shield in place.
11. Lift the shield up and toward the back of the main board to complete the removal of the shield.
12. If you need to remove an attenuator hybrid perform the following sub-parts:
  - a. Grasp the EMI shield with both hands and carefully pull it straight up to remove the shield.
  - b. Unsolder all 34 leads to the attenuator hybrid.

## Removal and Replacement

- c. Lift the hybrid away from the main board to complete its removal.
13. If you need to remove a BNC perform the following subparts:
- a. Unsolder the wire to the center conductor of the BNC.
  - b. From the back of the board, remove the BNC nut and washer using the BNC wrench (Item 14).
  - c. Pull the BNC from the front of the main board.

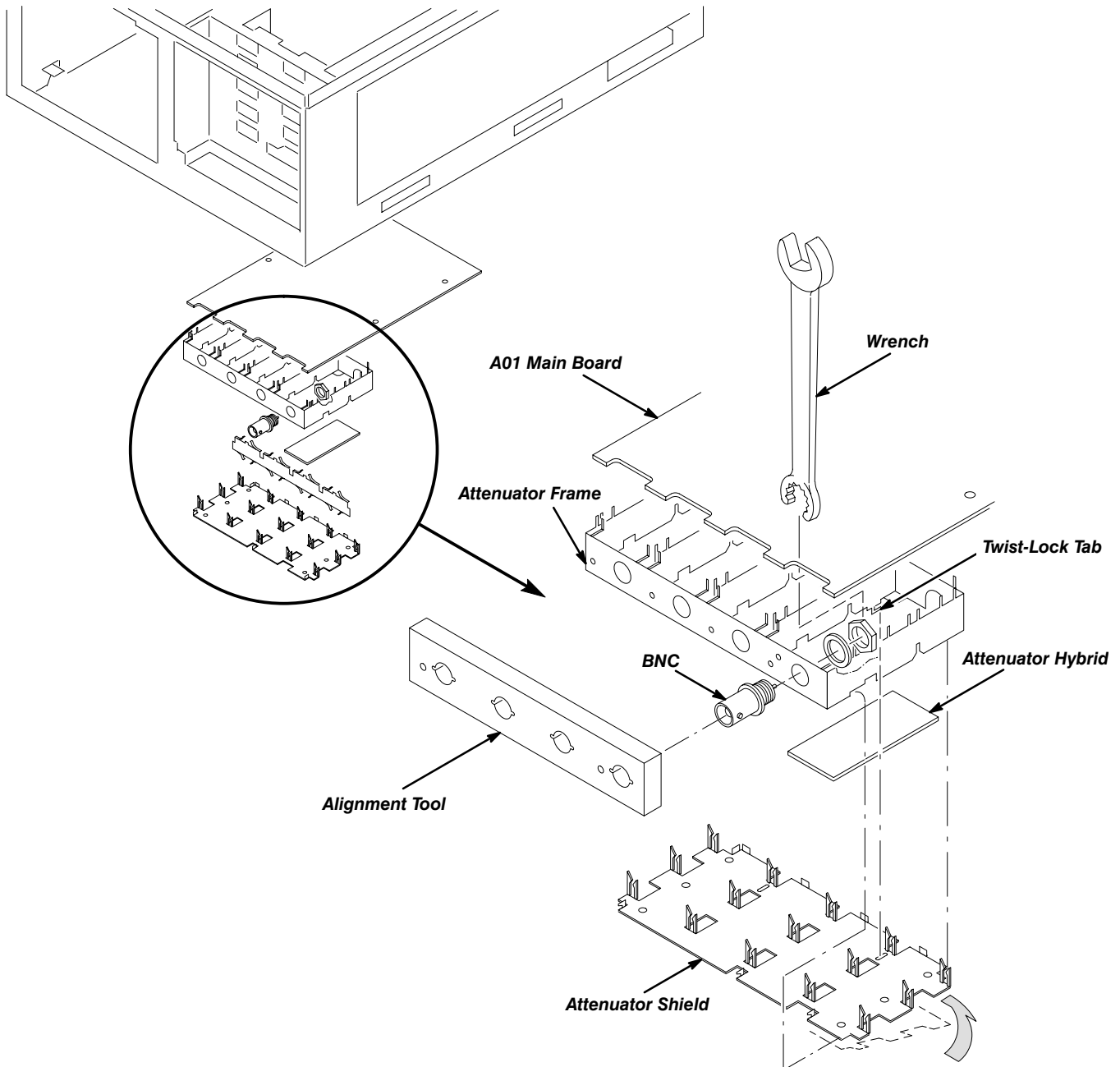


Figure 6-11: BNC and Hybrid Removal

14. *Reassembly:*

- a. Perform the following subparts if you removed a BNC:
  - From the back of the board, loosen the BNC nut of each BNC using the BNC wrench (14).
  - Loosely install the new BNC, washer, and nut.
  - Place the BNC alignment fixture (15) over all four BNCs.
  - Tighten the nuts of all four BNCs using the BNC wrench (14).
  - Remove the BNC alignment fixture.
  - Resolder the wire to the center conductor of the BNC.
- b. Perform in reverse order subparts 12 through 10, reversing the removal instructions in each subpart to reassemble the main board.

15. *Reinstallation:* Perform in reverse order steps 9 through 4, reversing the removal instructions in each substep to reinstall the assembly.

---

## Monitor Assembly

1. Have handy a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip (Items 1 and 2).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its top is down on the work surface, with its front facing you.

**WARNING**

***To avoid injury:*** Use care when handling a monitor. If you break its display tube it may implode, scattering glass fragments with high velocity and possibly injuring you. Wear protective clothing, including safety glasses (preferably a full-face shield). Avoid striking the display tube with or against any object.

***To avoid damaging the monitor:*** Store the monitor with its display tube face down in a protected location, placing it on a soft, nonabrasive surface to prevent scratching the face plate.

3. Take the precautions outlined in the **WARNING** above. Refer to Figure 6-12 while doing the following steps.
4. Unplug the main board/power supply cable.
5. Remove the three T-15 Torx® screws securing the monitor assembly to the bottom of the main chassis. Rotate the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface.

**WARNING**

*To avoid injury or death, do not unplug the anode from the monitor when removing or replacing the monitor module.*

6. Remove the three T-15 Torx® screws securing the monitor assembly to the top of the chassis. (See Figure 6-12 to locate the screws.)
7. Push up on the left top tab lock on the trim ring and pull the left corner of the trim ring forward slightly.
8. Tilt the rear of the monitor assembly upward slightly. Slide the monitor assembly back in the main chassis until it stops (about 2 cm). Now lift it straight up out of the top of the main chassis to complete the removal.
9. While heeding the **WARNING** on monitor handling that immediately precedes step 3 of this monitor removal procedure, store the monitor assembly in a protected location. Place it face down on a soft, nonabrasive surface to prevent scratching the face plate.
10. *Reinstallation:* perform steps 8 through 5 in reverse order to reinstall the monitor assembly.

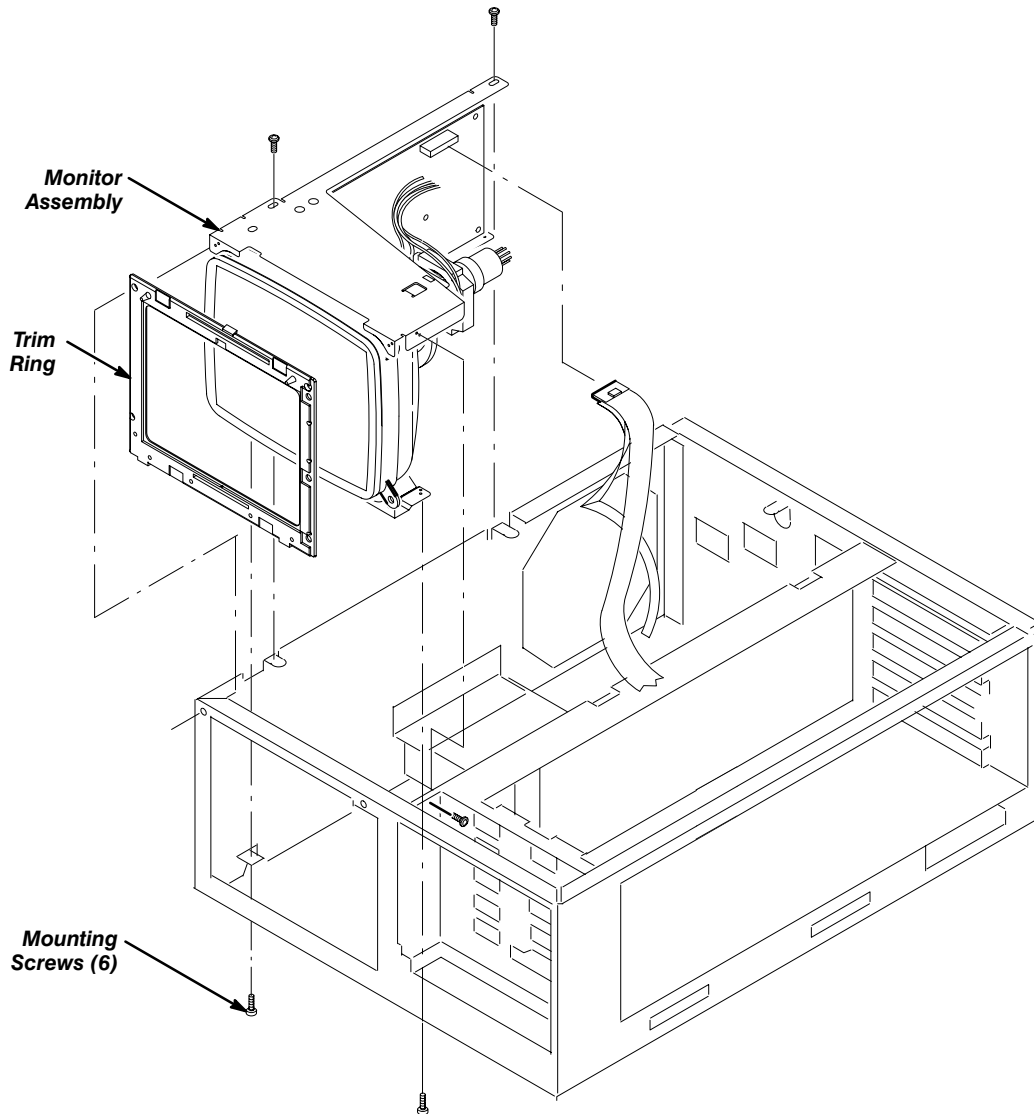
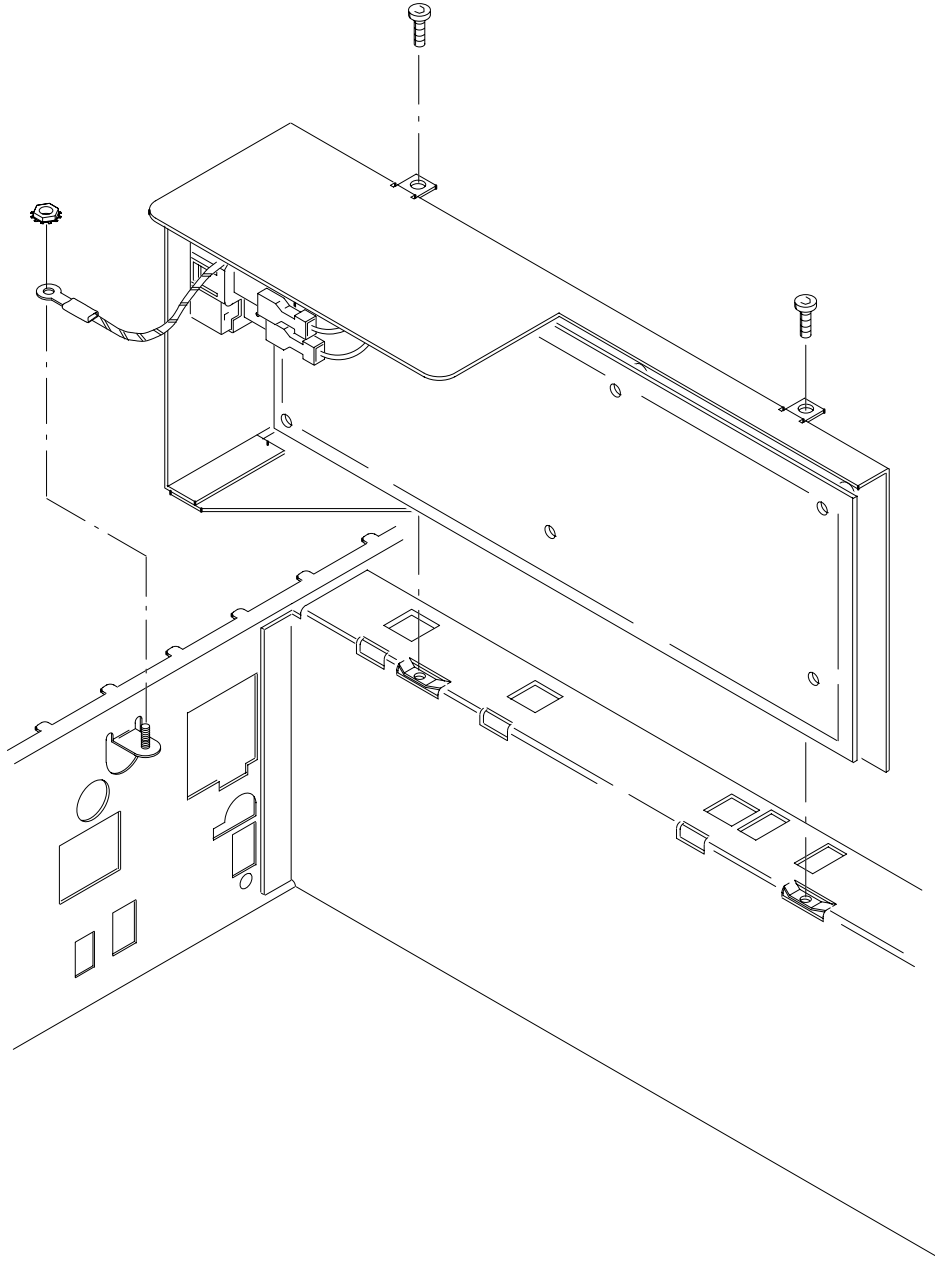


Figure 6-12: Monitor Assembly Removal

---

## Power Supply Assembly

1. Have handy a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip (Items 1 and 2).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its right side is down on the work surface, with its bottom facing you.
3. Unplug the main board power cable.
4. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface, with its front facing to the right.
5. If Option 14 is installed and its printer power cable is used on your instrument, unplug the printer power cable.
6. Unplug the monitor and fan power cables.
7. Remove the chassis ground connector by unbolting it from the main chassis.
8. Remove the two screws connecting the power supply assembly to the main chassis (see Figure 6-13).



**Figure 6-13: Low Voltage Power Supply Removal**

9. Gently pull the power supply assembly up and out of the main chassis.
10. *Reinstallation:* Perform in reverse order steps 9 through 7, reversing the removal instructions in each substep to reinstall the assembly.

---

## Option 14 Assembly

1. Have handy a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip (Items 1 and 2) and a 3/16 inch nut driver (Item 6).
2. Set the oscilloscope so its top is down on the work surface, with its front facing towards you.
3. Disconnect the main board communications cable (J601) *at the main board*. Remove the cable from its cable clamp (see Figure 6-15).

### NOTE

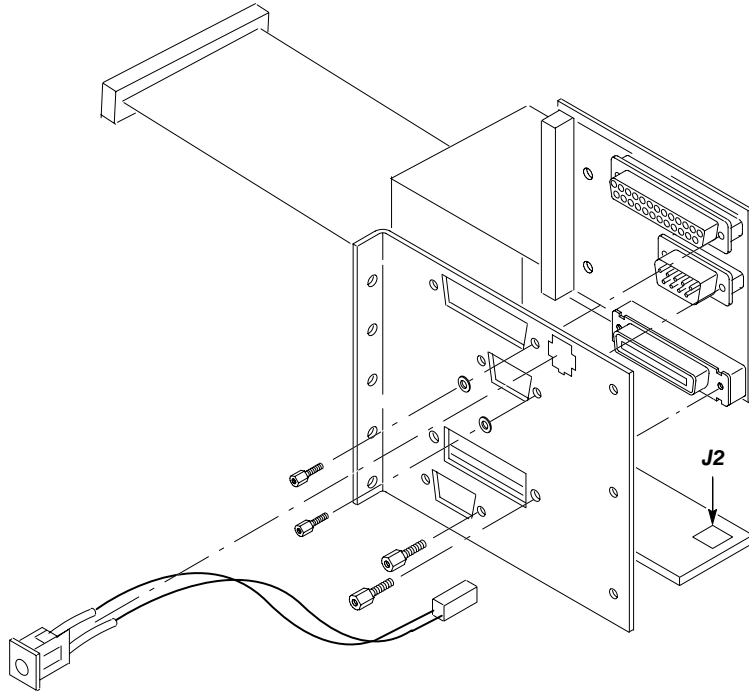
*Early versions of this option did not use the video cable, power cable, or the screws at the rear of the chassis. If your option does not use these parts, skip steps 4, 5, and 7.*

4. If used on your option, disconnect the video cable (J703) *at the main board*.
5. If used on your option, remove the two screws connecting the assembly to the chassis (see Figure 6-15) using a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip.
6. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down on the work surface, with its rear facing towards you.
7. If used on your option, disconnect power cable J4 from the power supply.
8. If your option has the video cable and printer power cable but they are not used on your option, remove the cables from their cable clamp.
9. Using a screwdriver with a size T-15 Torx® tip, remove the two screws on the left side of the assembly (see Figure 6-15).
10. Now remove the two screws on the rear panel that fasten the assembly to the chassis.
11. Pull the assembly towards the front of the instrument and up and out of the chassis. Carefully route the cables through their holes in the chassis.



DO NOT perform step 12 unless you need to replace components on the Option 14 board.

12. *Disassembly:* Depending on the version of the option you have, remove the six or eight nuts that fasten the board(s) to the mounting bracket, as shown in Figure 6-14. Gently separate the board(s) and the bracket. If part of your option, unplug the printer power cable from J2, and remove the power connector from the bracket by compressing the mounting tabs and pushing the connector through the bracket.



**Figure 6-14: Option 14 Disassembly**

13. *Reinstallation:* Perform steps 12 through 3 in reverse order.

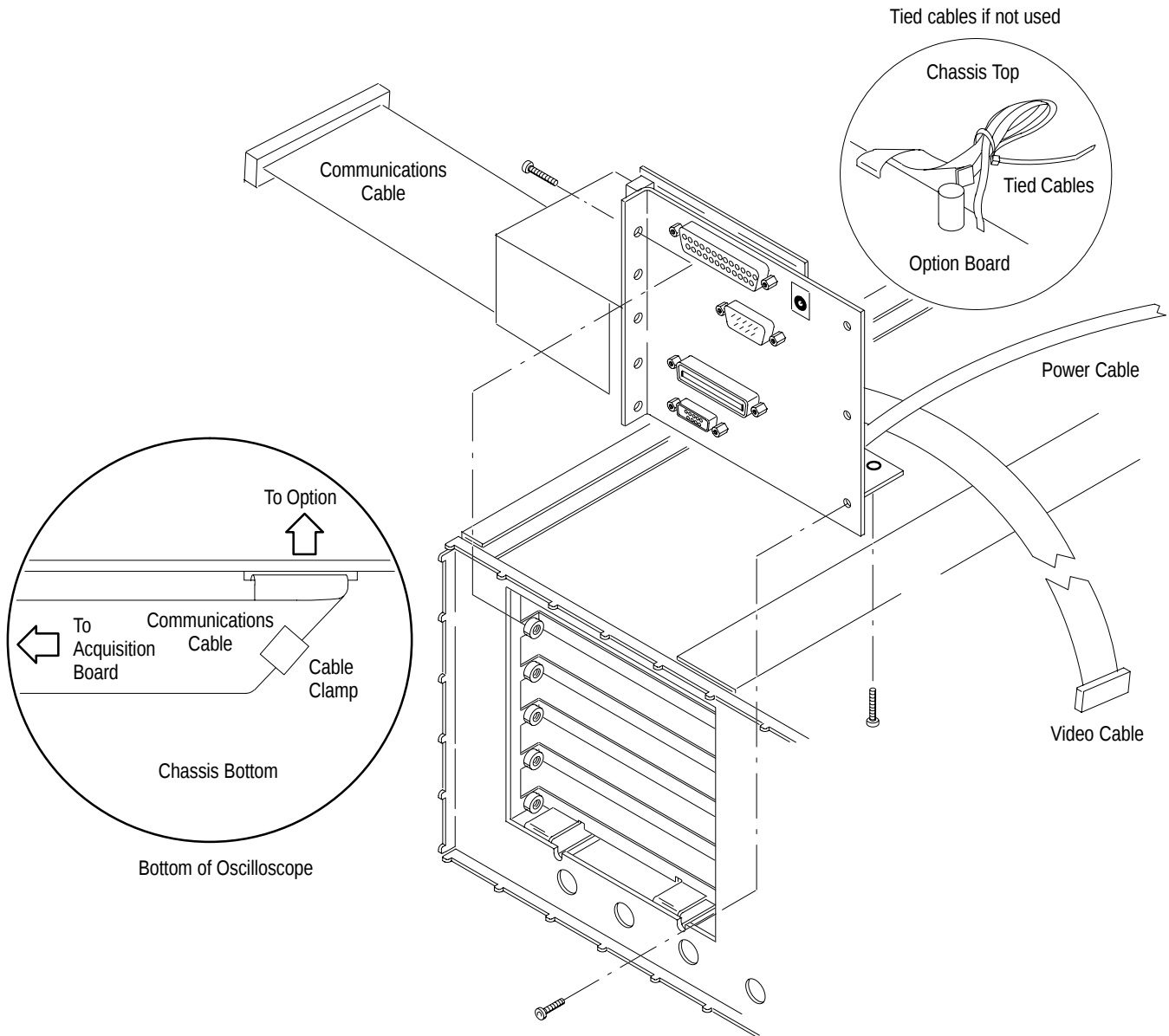


Figure 6-15: Option 14 Assembly Removal

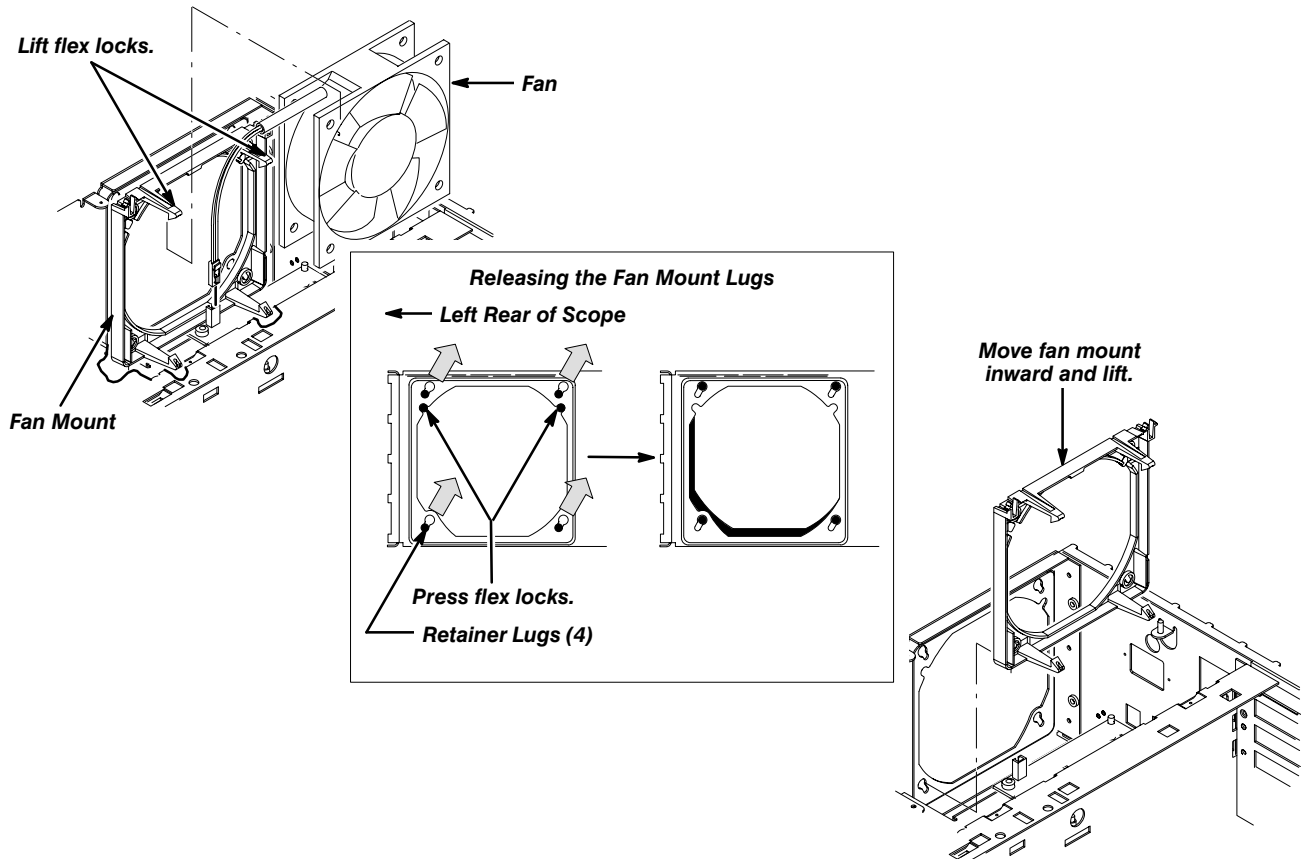
## Fan and Fan Mount

1. Set the oscilloscope so its bottom is down, with its rear facing you.
2. Unplug the *fan* power cable from J3 on the *Power Supply*.
3. Release the two flex locks securing the top of the fan to the fan mount, then lift the fan out from the top of the chassis (see Figure 6-16).



DO NOT proceed unless servicing a broken fan mount or removing that mount for cleaning.

4. Rotate the oscilloscope so the side that houses the fan *mount* is facing upwards.



**Figure 6-16: Fan and Fan Mount Removal**

5. Depress the two flex locks to release them (see Figure 6-21).
6. While holding the flex locks released, slide the fan mount so its four retainer lugs slide from their small retainer holes in the chassis into their large release holes.
7. Move the fan mount inward so its retainer lugs are out of the large retainer holes and lift it out of the chassis to remove.
8. *Reinstallation:*
  - a. Perform in reverse order steps 7 through 5 reversing the removal instructions in each substep to reinstall the fan mount. Be sure to seat the fan mount so its two flex locks snap to secure it on the chassis.
  - b. Perform in reverse order steps 3 and 2 to reinstall the fan.



# Troubleshooting

This section contains information and procedures designed to help you isolate faulty modules in the oscilloscope. If you need to replace a module, use the *Removal and Replacement* procedures immediately preceding this section.

## NOTE

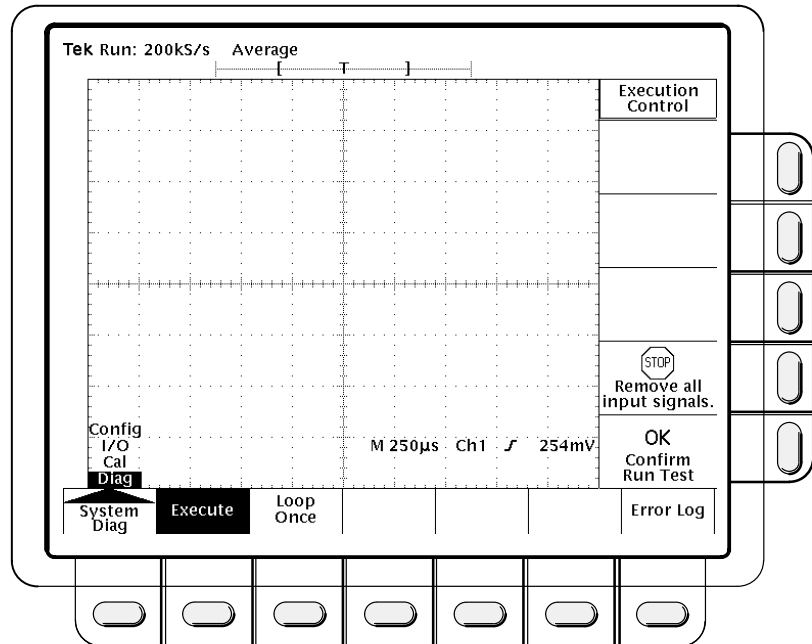
*These procedures will isolate a fault to the module level. If you wish to isolate a faulty component, use the theory of operation, schematics, board dollies, and grid locator charts provided elsewhere in this manual.*

---

## Onboard Diagnostics

The onboard diagnostics focus on verifying, calibrating, and isolating faulty modules. Use the following procedure to activate the diagnostics.

1. Power up the oscilloscope and allow a 20 minute warm-up period.
2. Press the front panel button **UTILITY**.
3. Repeatedly press the main menu button **System** until **Diag** is highlighted in the pop-up menu. This calls up the diagnostics menu, shown in Figure 6-17.



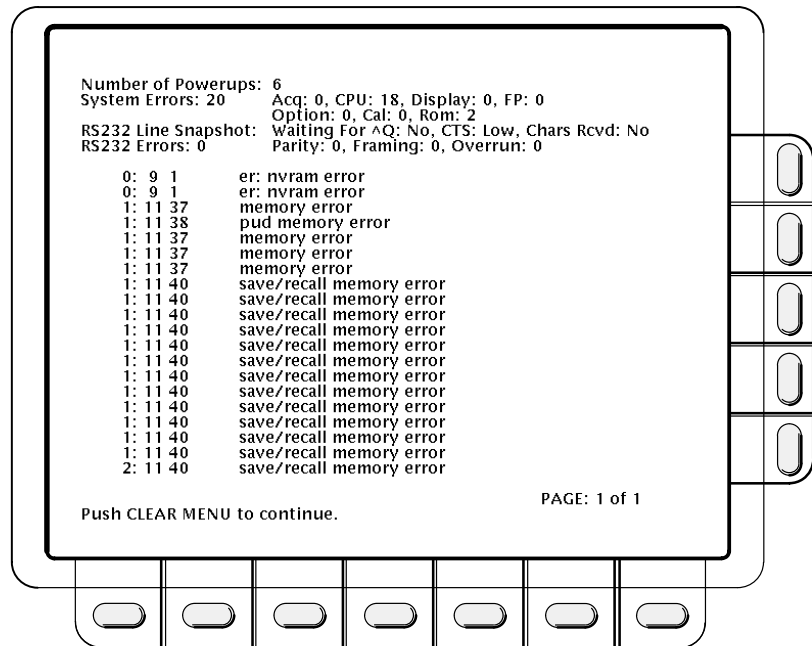
**Figure 6-17: The Diagnostics Menu**

4. Press the main menu button **Loop**. Select one of the following options from the side menu.
  - Press **Once** to run the tests once.
  - Press **Always** to run the tests continuously until you cycle the power.
  - Press **Until Fail** to run the tests continuously until the instrument fails a test or until you cycle the power.
5. Press the main menu button **Execute**; press the side menu button **Ok Confirm Run Test**.
6. Wait. The diagnostics will take about two minutes to complete. Then the oscilloscope displays pass/fail results for each system.
7. If the onboard diagnostics indicate a failure, reenter the diagnostics menu and press the main menu button **Error Log**.

### **NOTE**

*The RS232 Line Snapshot and RS232 Errors are reset at each power-on. For more RS-232 information, see the TDS 310, TDS 320, & TDS 350 Programmer Manual.*

8. Press the side menu button **Display Log** to display the diagnostics error log. The error log contains summary data gathered over the life of the oscilloscope and descriptions of the last 200 errors encountered (see Figure 6-18). The last error in the list is the most recent and/or most important; record this information and continue on to the *Troubleshooting Procedure* in the next section to verify the failure and pinpoint the faulty module.



**Figure 6-18: The Error Log**

## Enabling Calibration Menus

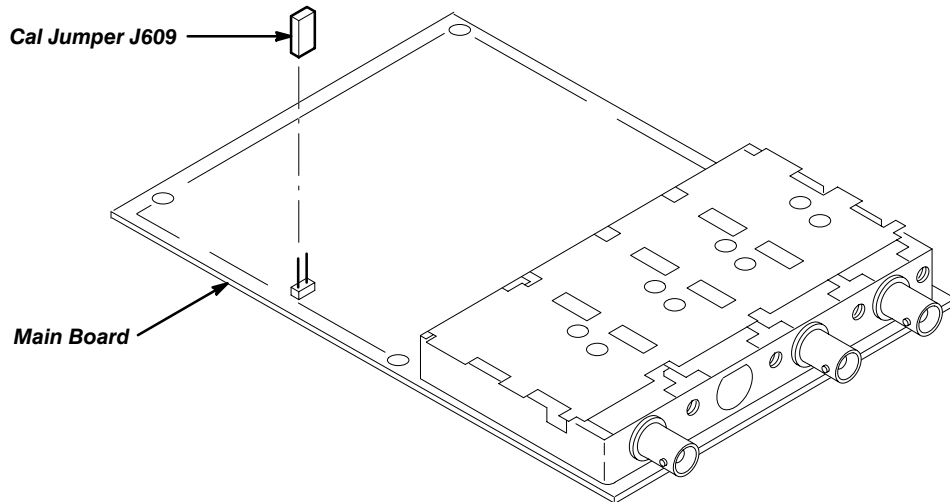
The Voltage, Timing, and External Trigger calibration menus are disabled at the factory. To enable the calibration menus, perform the following steps.

### NOTE

*Early versions of the TDS 320 did not contain a cal jumper and did not disable the calibration menus. Do not use this procedure on those instruments.*

1. Remove the Line Cord as described on page 6-9.
2. Remove the Rear Cover and Cabinet as described on page 6-13.
3. Set the oscilloscope so its top side is down on the work surface and its front is facing you.

4. Remove cal jumper J609 from the main board (see Figure 6-19). Save the jumper. After calibration and to protect the calibration settings, reinstall the jumper.
5. *Reinstallation:* Perform in reverse order steps 1 and 2, reversing the removal instructions in each substep.



**Figure 6-19: Main Board Cal Jumper**

---

## Troubleshooting Procedure

Figures 6-20 through 6-29 are flowcharts of the troubleshooting procedure. Use them to verify module failures indicated by the onboard diagnostics, or use them to troubleshoot an instrument failure not connected with the diagnostics. Begin with Figure 6-20.

### **NOTE**

*Before performing the troubleshooting procedure, remove the instrument cabinet (see page 6-13).*

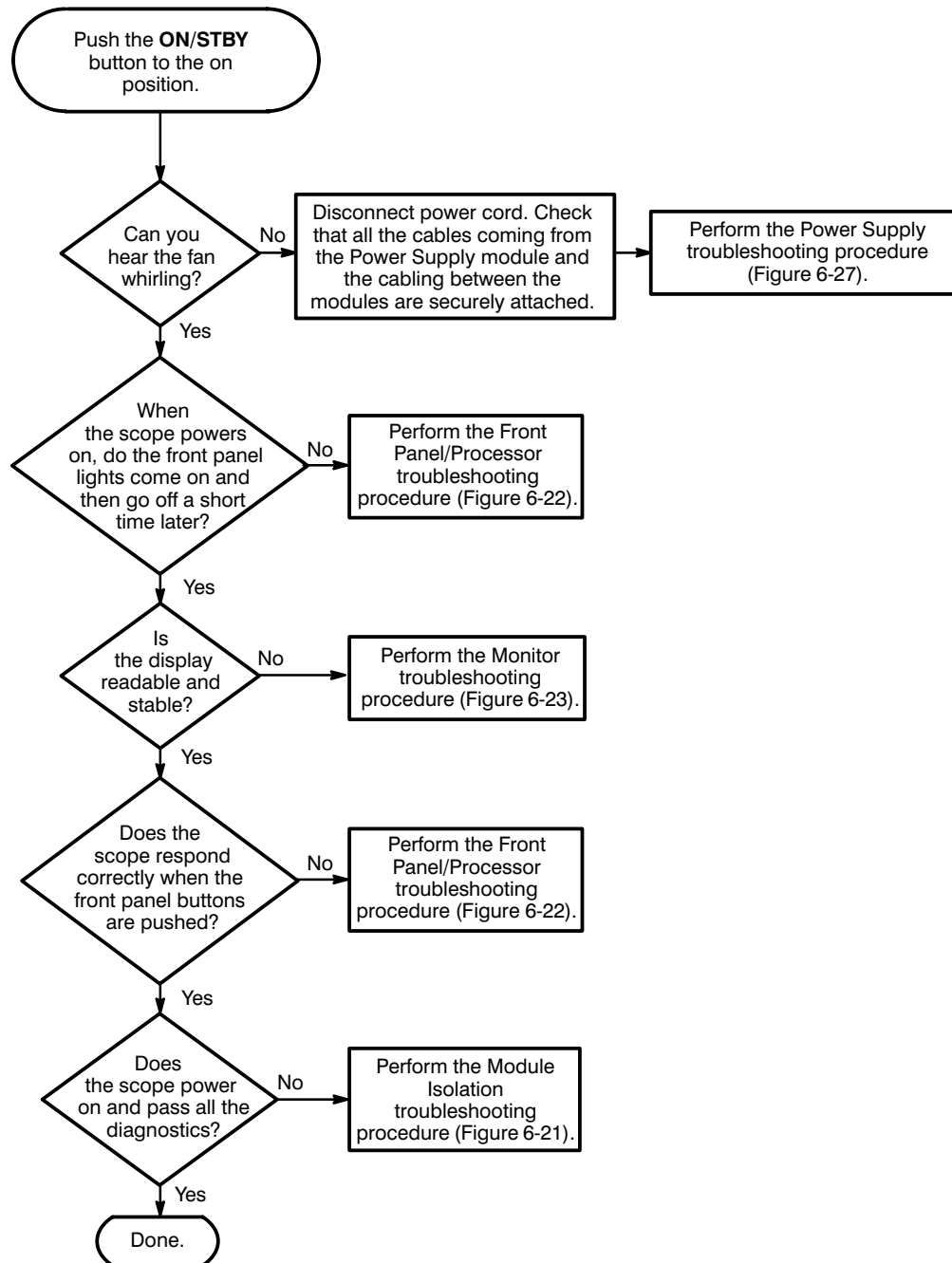


Figure 6-20: Primary Troubleshooting Procedure

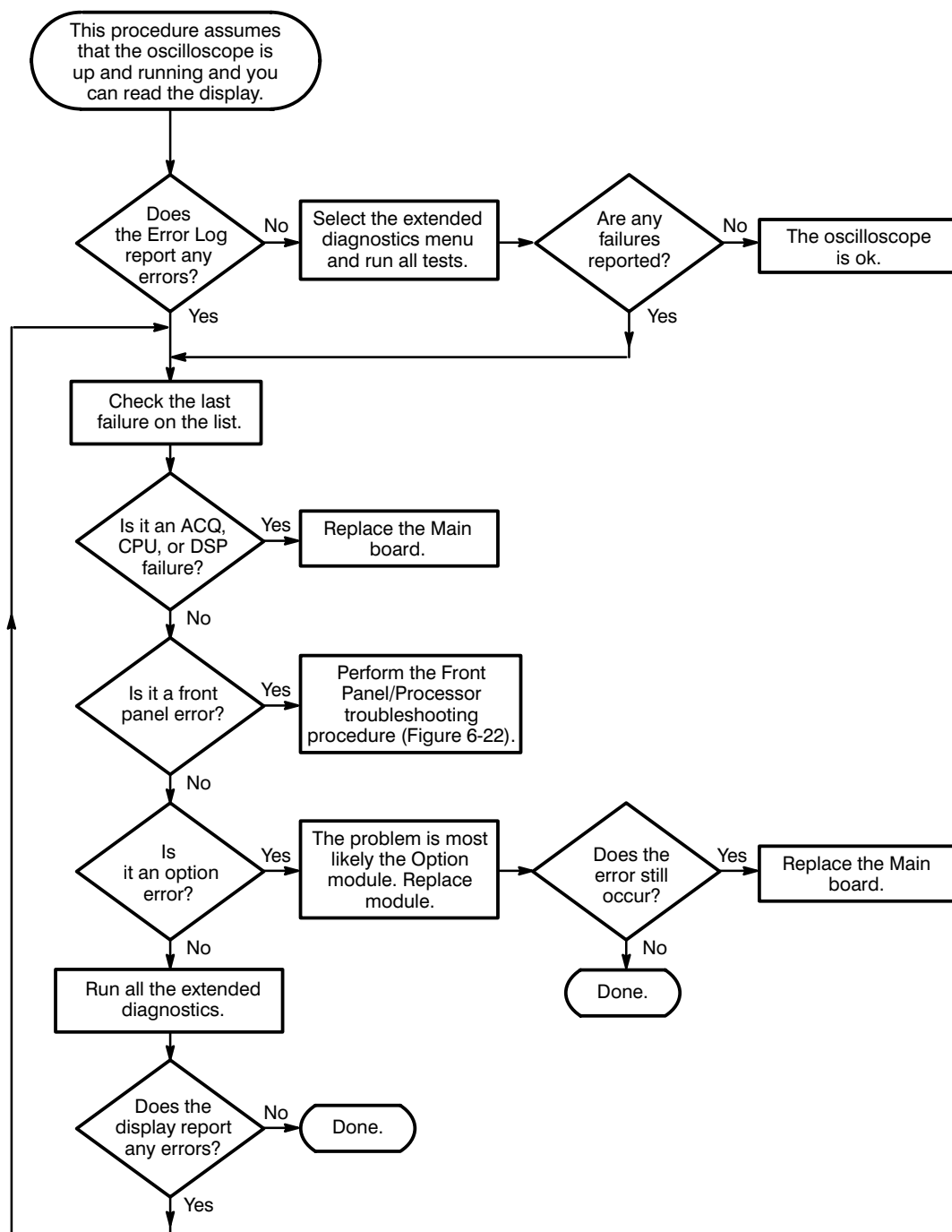
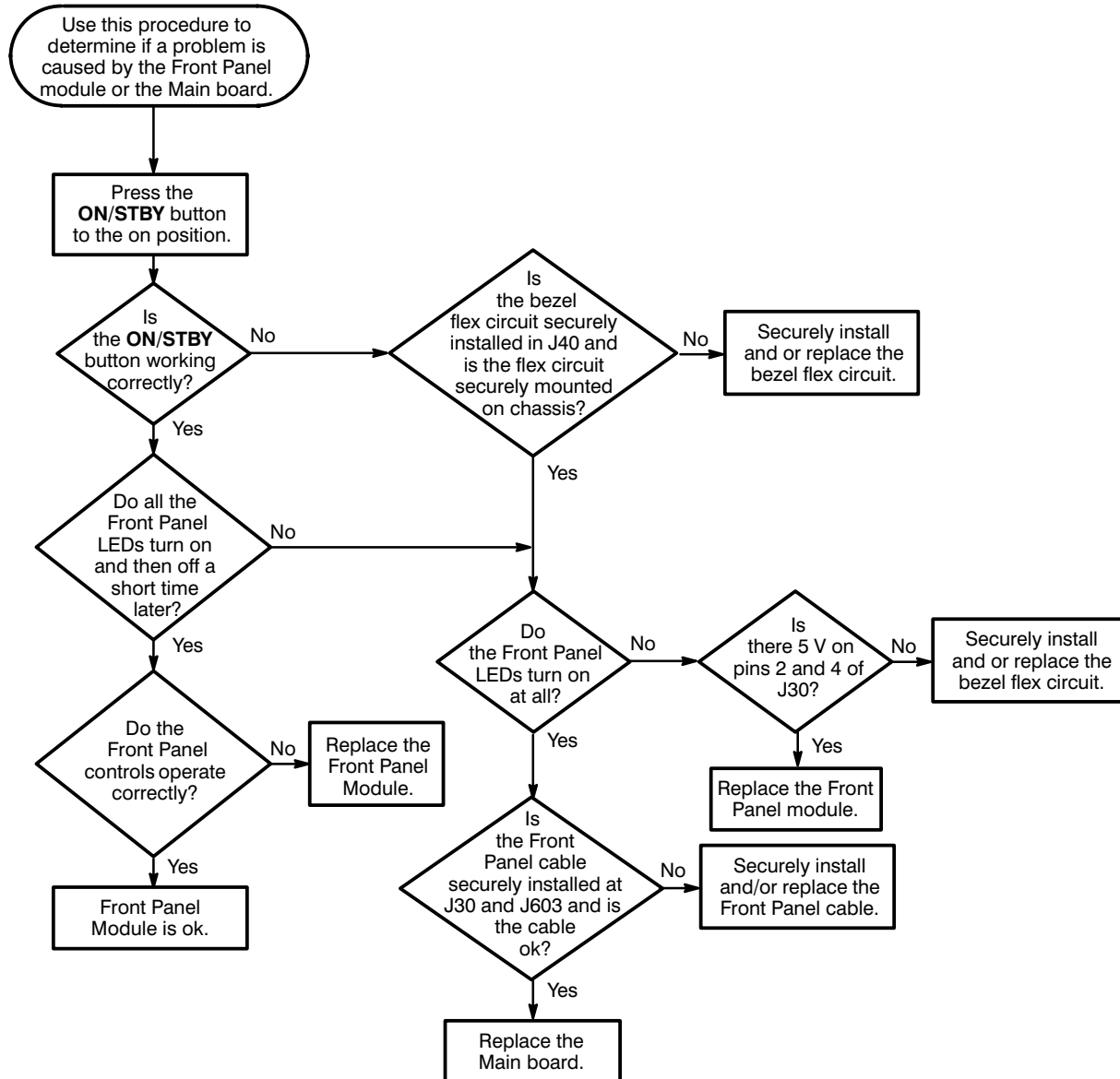


Figure 6-21: Module Isolation Troubleshooting Procedure



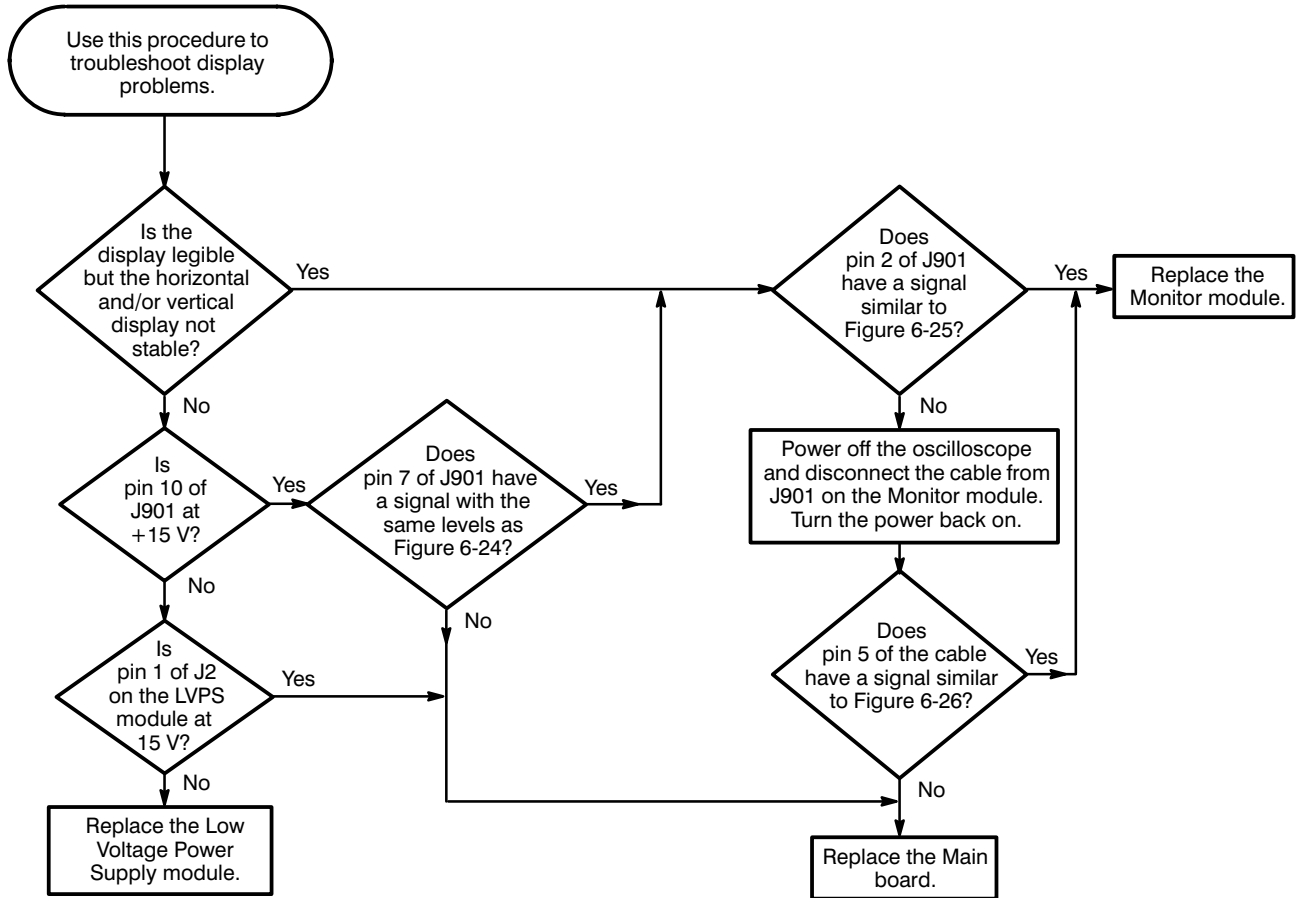


Figure 6-23: Monitor Troubleshooting Procedure

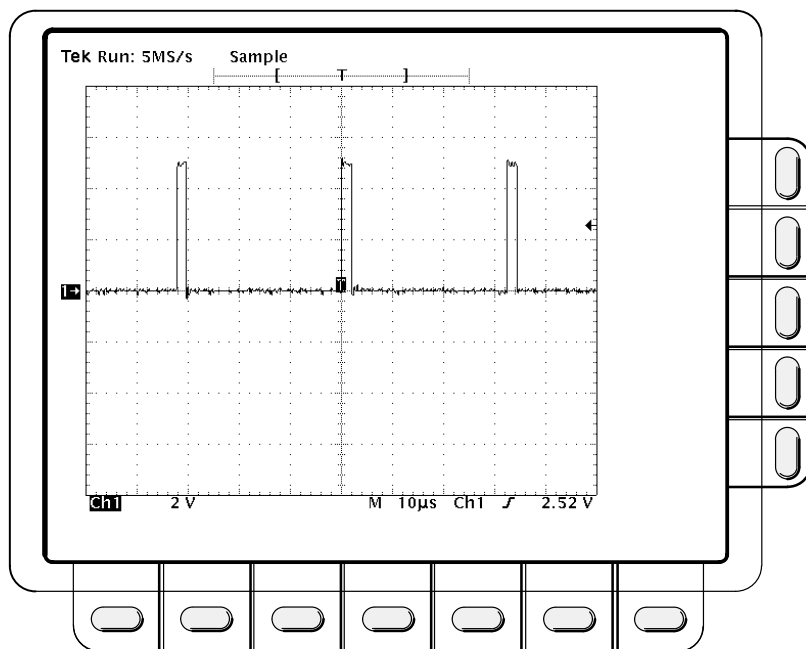


Figure 6-24: J901 Pin 7 Signal

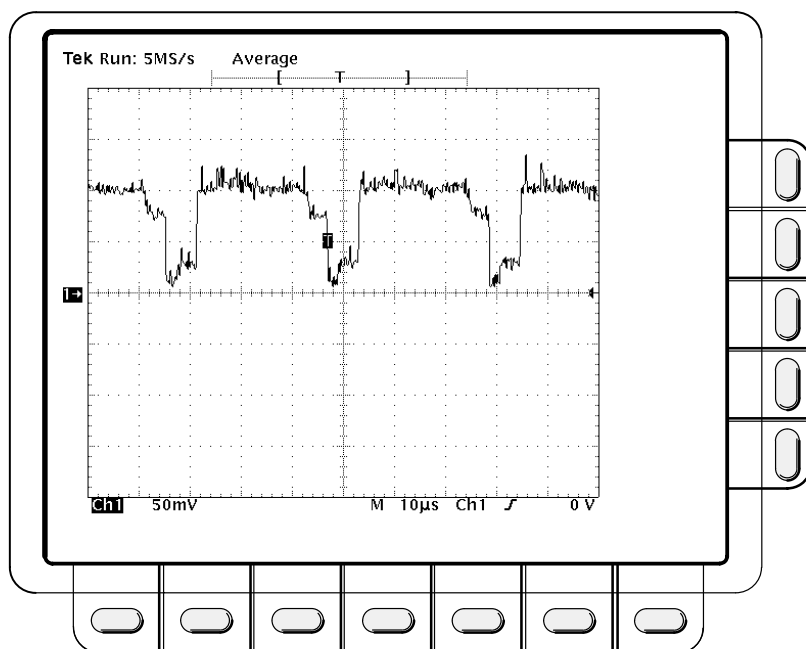


Figure 6-25: J901 Pin 2 Signal

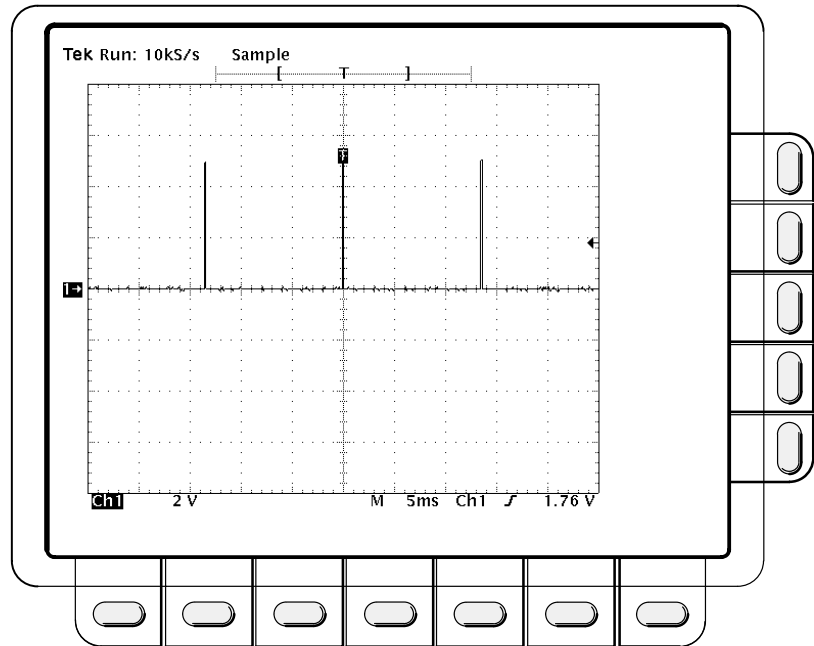


Figure 6-26: J901 Pin 5 Signal

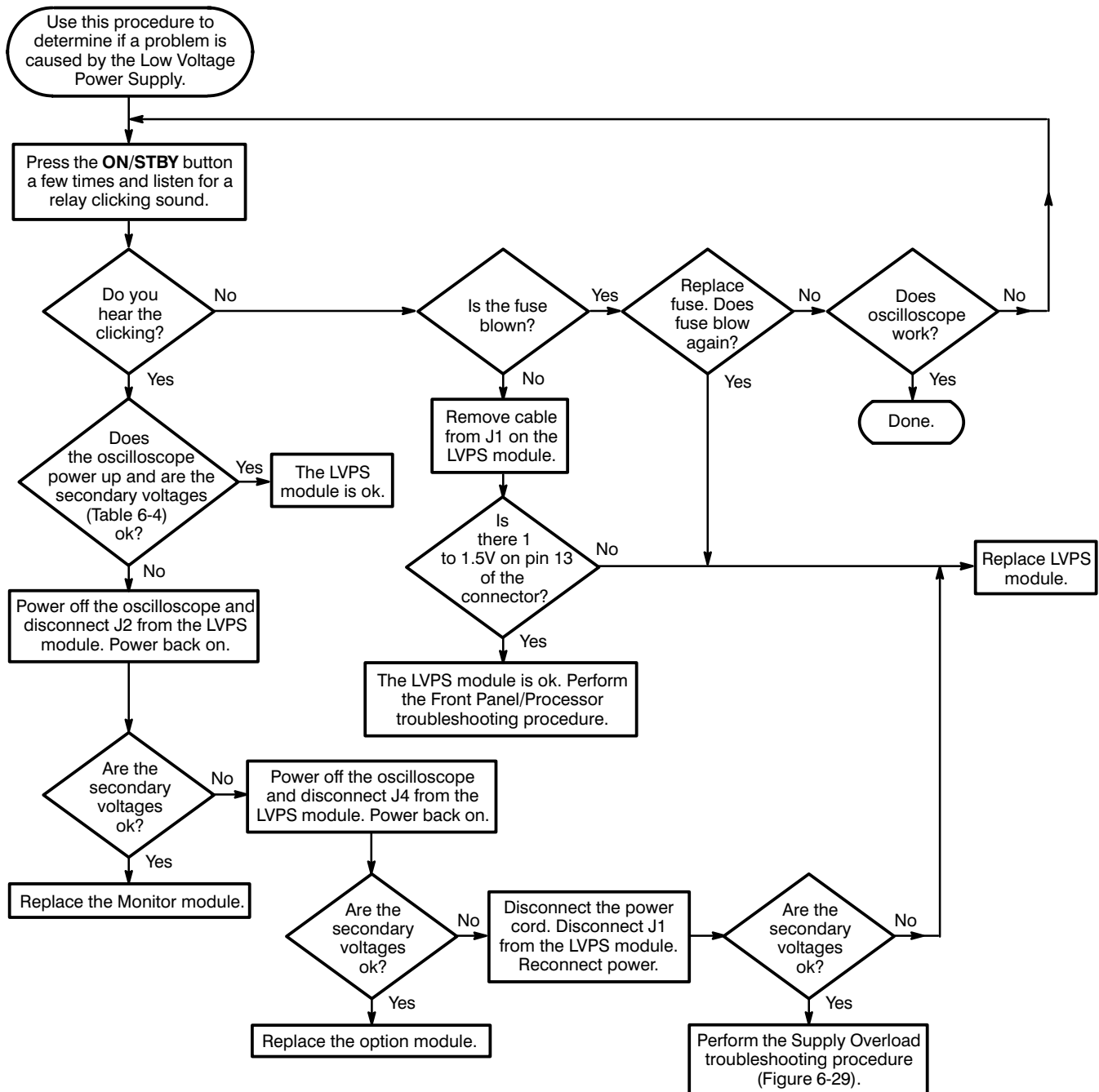


Figure 6-27: Power Supply Troubleshooting Procedure

**Table 6-4: Power Supply Secondary Voltages**

| <b>Location (See Figure 6-28)</b> | <b>Minimum</b> | <b>Maximum</b> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| J1 pin 2                          | +8.38 V        | +8.82 V        |
| J1 pins 5 and 6                   | +4.87 V        | +5.13 V        |
| J1 pin 8                          | +4.87 V        | +5.13 V        |
| J1 pin 10                         | −8.38 V        | −8.82 V        |
| J1 pin 11                         | −4.87 V        | −5.13 V        |
| J1 pin 13, ON                     | +0.991 V       | +1.137 V       |
| J1 pin 13, STBY                   | +1.272 V       | +1.406 V       |
| J2 pin 1                          | +13.80 V       | +15.75 V       |
| J3 pin 1, fan connected           | +10.20 V       | +13.80 V       |
| J3 pin 1, fan disconnected        | +13.80 V       | +15.75 V       |
| J4 pin 1                          | +13.80 V       | +15.75 V       |

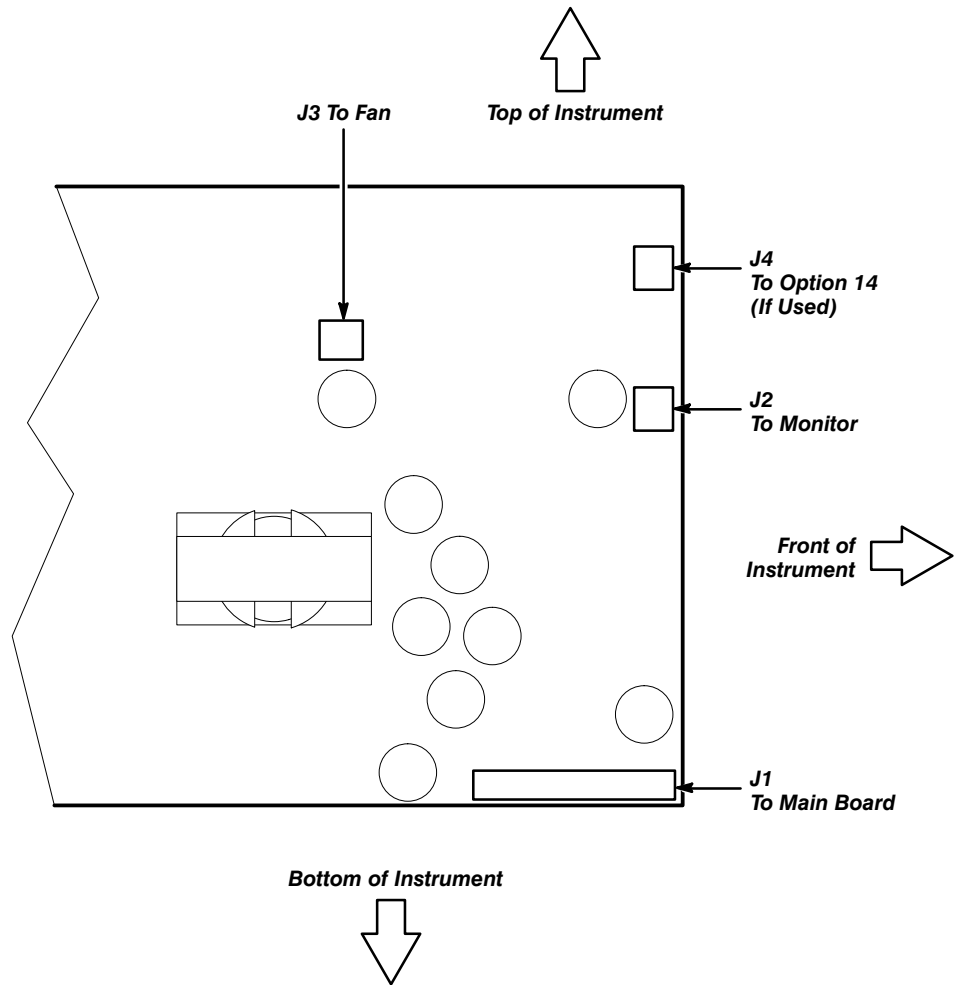


Figure 6-28: Power Supply Connector Locations

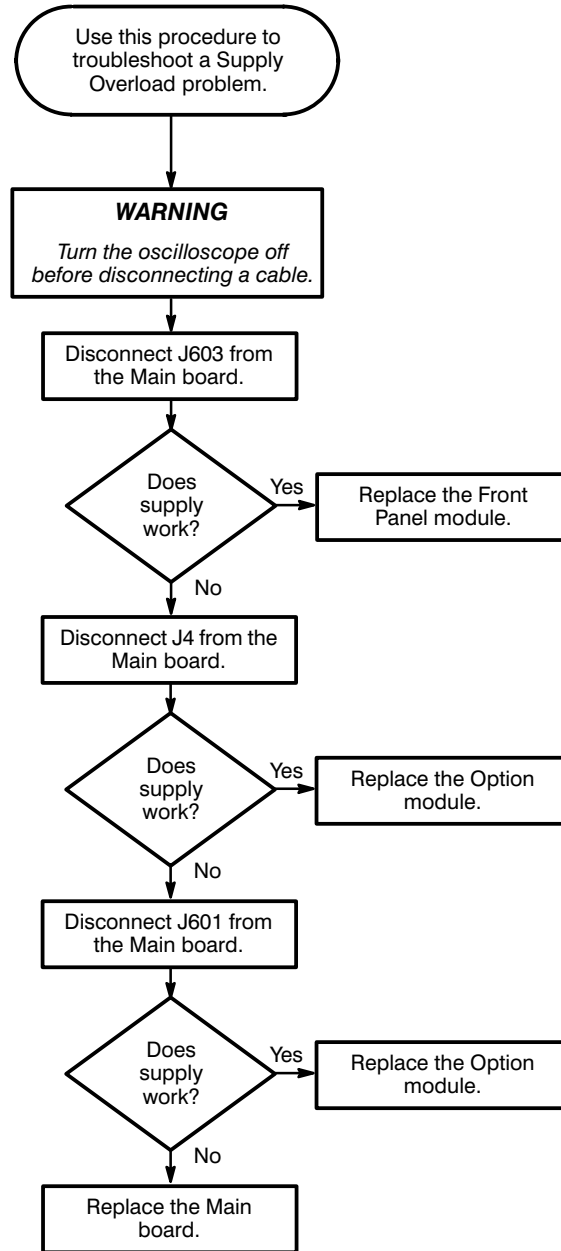


Figure 6-29: Supply Overload Troubleshooting Procedure

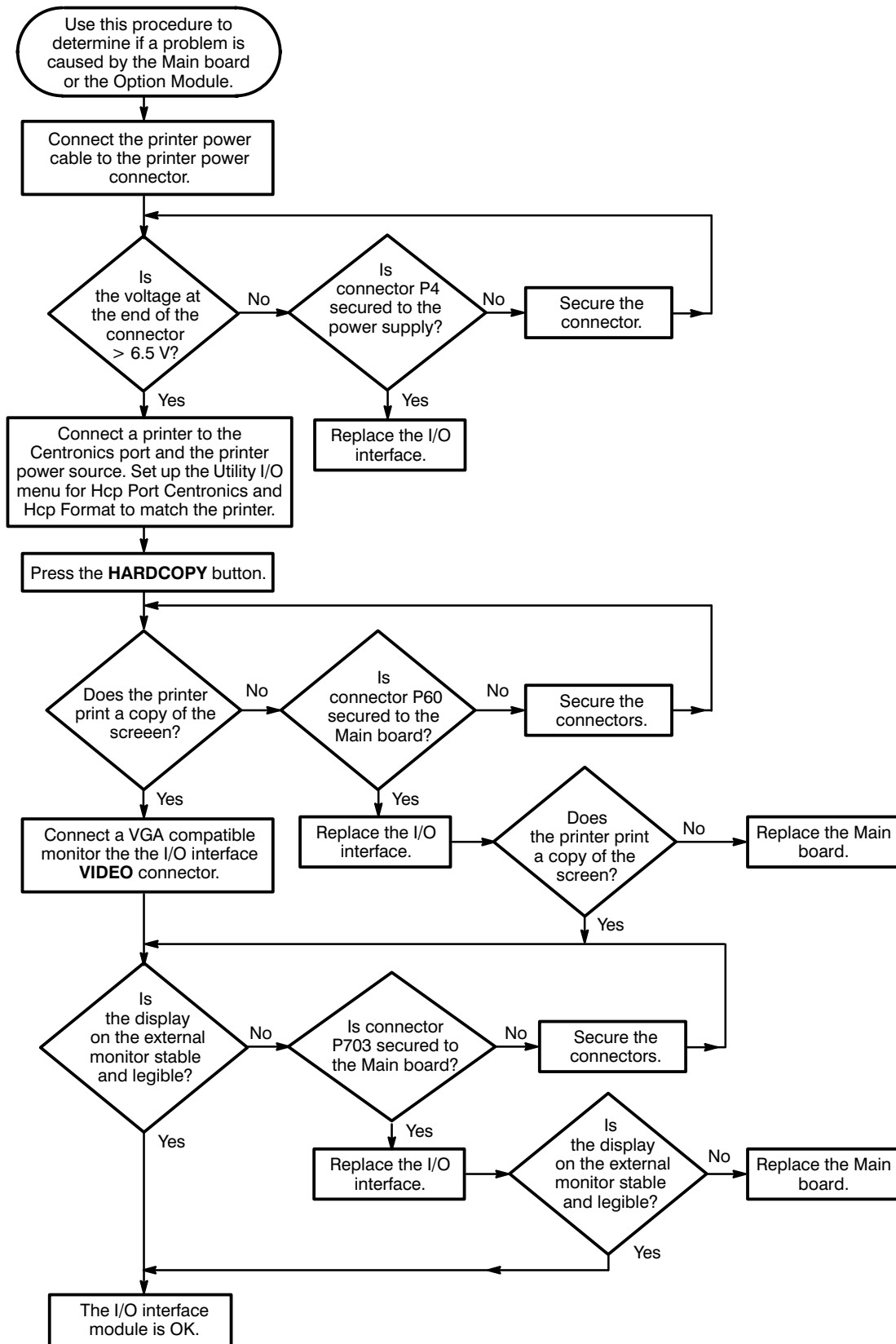


Figure 6-30: I/O Interfaces Option Troubleshooting Procedure



# Repackaging Instructions

If you ship the oscilloscope, pack it in the original shipping carton and packing material. If the original packing material is not available, package the instrument as follows:

1. Obtain a corrugated cardboard shipping carton with inside dimensions at least 15 cm (6 in) taller, wider, and deeper than the oscilloscope. The shipping carton must be constructed of cardboard with 170 kg (375 pound) test strength.
2. If you are shipping the oscilloscope to a Tektronix field office for repair, attach a tag to the oscilloscope showing the instrument owner and address, the name of the person to contact about the instrument, the instrument type, and the serial number.
3. Wrap the oscilloscope with polyethylene sheeting or equivalent material to protect the finish.
4. Cushion the oscilloscope in the shipping carton by tightly packing dunnage or urethane foam on all sides between the carton and the oscilloscope. Allow 7.5 cm (3 in) on all sides, top, and bottom.
5. Seal the shipping carton with shipping tape or an industrial stapler.





# Options and Accessories

This section describes the various options as well as the standard and optional accessories that are available for the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350.

## Options

Options include the following.

### Option 14: I/O Interfaces

This option includes GPIB, RS-232, and Centronics interfaces, VGA video output, and power for the Option 3P printer. It also includes the *TDS 310, 320 & 350 Programmer Manual*.

You can connect a remote display to the VGA 9-pin D connector on the rear panel. Table 7-6 on page 7-4 gives the part number of a properly shielded cable that is commercially available.

Because display manufacturers use different pin combinations and connectors, you may find the information in Table 7-1 helpful.

**Table 7-1: VGA Output Connector Pins**

| Pin     | Signal                                |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 2       | Video (monochrome analog)             |
| 4       | Horizontal sync @ 31.5 kHz (VGA rate) |
| 5       | Vertical sync                         |
| 6, 7, 8 | Ground                                |

### Options A1 – A5: International Power Cords

Besides the standard North American, 110 V, 60 Hz power cord, Tektronix ships any of five alternate power cord configurations with the oscilloscope when ordered by the customer (see Table 7-2).

**Table 7-2: International Power Cords**

| Option | Power Cord                        |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A1     | Universal European — 220 V, 50 Hz |
| A2     | UK — 240 V, 50 Hz                 |
| A3     | Australian — 240 V, 50 Hz         |

**Table 7-2: International Power Cords (Cont.)**

| Option | Power Cord                    |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| A4     | North American — 240 V, 60 Hz |
| A5     | Switzerland — 220 V, 50 Hz    |

**Option 1K: K212 Scope Cart**

With this option, the oscilloscope comes with a K212 Portable Instrument Cart.

**Option 3P: Thermal Printer (Includes Option 14)**

The instrument comes with a thermal printer connected to the Centronics port. Also included are a carrying pouch that fastens to the top of the oscilloscope and printer instructions.

**Option 9C: Certificate of Calibration and Test Data Report**

Tektronix ships a Certificate of Calibration that states this instrument meets or exceeds all warranted specifications and has been calibrated using standards and instruments whose accuracies are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology, an accepted value of a natural physical constant or a ratio calibration technique. The calibration is in compliance with US MIL-STD-45662A. This option also includes a test data report for the instrument.

**Warranty-Plus Service Options**

The following options add to the services available with the standard warranty. (The standard warranty appears immediately following the title page in this manual.)

- **Option M2:** Tektronix provides three years of warranty plus two years remedial service.
- **Option M3:** Tektronix provides three years of warranty plus two years remedial service and four oscilloscope calibrations.
- **Option M8:** Tektronix provides four calibrations and four performance verifications, one of each in the second through the fifth years of service.

## Standard Accessories

The standard accessories listed in Table 7-3 come with the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350.

**Table 7-3: Standard Accessories**

| Accessory                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reference                                                      |
| Instruction Manual                                             |
| XYZs of Analog and Digital Oscilloscopes                       |
| U.S. Power Cord                                                |
| Probes (quantity two) P6109B 10X Passive (TDS 310 and TDS 320) |
| Probes (quantity two) P6111B 10X Passive (TDS 350)             |

## Optional Accessories

You can order the optional accessories listed in Table 7-4.

**Table 7-4: Optional Accessories**

| Accessory                                                          | Part Number                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Scope Camera                                                       | C-9, Option 4, (includes Adapter Hood<br>016-1154-XX) |
| Oscilloscope Cart                                                  | K212                                                  |
| Rackmount Kit (for field conversion)                               | 016-1166-XX                                           |
| Soft-Sided Carrying Case                                           | 016-1158-XX                                           |
| Carrying Case                                                      | 016-0792-XX                                           |
| Deluxe Transit Case                                                | 016-1157-XX                                           |
| Front Cover                                                        | 200-3232-XX                                           |
| Accessories Pouch                                                  | 016-1159-XX                                           |
| I/O Interface Field Upgrade Kit                                    | TD3F14A                                               |
| Time Interval to Voltage Converter (requires TM500/5000 mainframe) | TVC501                                                |
| Docuwave waveform capture utility software for the PC              | S60 DWAV                                              |
| Printer, bubble-jet, 360 dpi, 83 cps, plain paper                  | HC 220                                                |
| Instruction Manual                                                 | French<br>German<br>Spanish                           |
|                                                                    | 070-8070-XX<br>070-8071-XX<br>070-8819-XX             |

## Accessory Probes

These are other types of probes you can use with the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350. You can order the following probes separately:

- P6101B 1X Passive Probe
- P6129B Switchable 1X–10X Passive Probe (not recommended for the TDS 350)
- P6408 TTL Logic Probe
- P6009 High Voltage Probe
- AM503S DC/AC Current Probe System
- P6561 SMT Probe

## Accessory Cables

Table 7-5 lists cables you can use with the TDS 310, TDS 320, and TDS 350. You can order them separately.

**Table 7-6: Accessory Cables**

| Software                                                                                                 | Part Number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| GPIB, 1 meter (3.3 feet)                                                                                 | 012–0991–01 |
| GPIB, 2 meter (6.6 feet)                                                                                 | 012–0991–00 |
| RS-232, 9-pin female to 9-pin female connectors, null modem, 76 inch (for AT style computers)            | 012–1379–XX |
| RS-232, 9-pin female to 25-pin female connectors, null modem, 76 inch (for PC style computers)           | 012–1380–XX |
| RS-232, 9-pin female to 25-pin male connectors, null modem, 9 feet (for serial interface printers)       | 012–1298–XX |
| RS-232, 9-pin female to 25-pin male connectors, 15 feet (for modems)                                     | 012–1241–XX |
| Centronics, 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics, 2.4 meter (8 feet) (for parallel printer interfaces)       | 012–1214–XX |
| NEC® VGA video cable. (Use an appropriate adapter when other than a 9-pin monitor connection is needed.) | 73893029    |



# Replaceable Electrical Parts

---

## Parts Ordering Information

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

When ordering parts, include the following information in your order: part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

---

## List of Assemblies

You can find a list of assemblies at the beginning of the electrical parts list. The assemblies are in numerical order. When the complete component number of a part is known, this list will identify the assembly in which the part is located.

---

## Cross Index-Mfr. Code Number to Manufacturer

The Mfg. Code Number to Manufacturer Cross Index for the electrical parts list immediately follows this page. The cross index provides codes, names, and addresses of manufacturers of components listed in the electrical parts list.

---

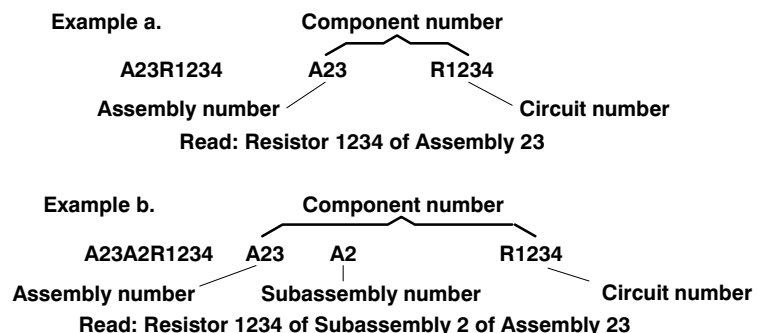
## Abbreviations

Abbreviations conform to American National Standard Y1.1.

---

## Component Number

(column 1 of the parts list)



**Replaceable Electrical Parts**

The circuit component's number appears on the diagrams and circuit board illustrations. Each diagram and circuit board illustration is clearly marked with the assembly number. Assembly numbers are also marked on the mechanical exploded views located in the mechanical parts list. The component number is the assembly number prefix added to the circuit number.

The electrical parts list is divided and arranged by assemblies in numerical sequence (e.g., assembly A1 with its subassemblies and parts, precedes assembly A2 with its subassemblies and parts).

Chassis-mounted parts have no assembly number prefix and are at the end of the electrical parts list.

---

**Tektronix Part No.**

(column 2 of the parts list)

This column indicates part number to use when ordering replacement part from Tektronix.

---

**Serial No.**

(columns 3 & 4 of the parts list)

Column three (3) indicates the serial number at which the part was first used. Column four (4) indicates the serial number at which the part was removed. No serial number entered indicates part is good for all serial numbers.

---

**Name & Description**

(column five of the parts list)

In the parts list, an item name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an item name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further item name identification, use the U.S. Federal Catalog handbook H6-1.

---

**Mfr. Code**

(column 6 of the parts list)

This column indicates the code number of the actual manufacturer of the part. (Code to name and address cross reference immediately follow this page.)

---

**Mfr. Part No.**

(column 7 of the parts list)

This column indicates actual manufacturer's part number.

## CROSS INDEX – MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

| Mfr.<br>Code | Manufacturer                                                                               | Address                                             | City, State, Zip Code                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TK0AY        | JAPAN SOLDERLESS TERMINAL MFG CO                                                           | 1-4-1 HIGASH 1-MACHI<br>SHINSENRI TOYONAKA-CITY     | OSAKA JAPAN                          |
| TK0891       | MICONICS                                                                                   | 1 FAIRCHILD AVE                                     | PLAINVIEW NY 11803                   |
| TK1727       | PHILIPS NEDERLAND BV<br>AFD ELONCO                                                         | POSTBUS 90050                                       | 5600 PB EINDHOVEN THE<br>NETHERLANDS |
| TK1899       | MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO                                                                | 5400 RT B PO BOX 1228                               | COLUMBIA MO 65205                    |
| TK1913       | WIMA<br>THE INTER-TECHNICAL GROUP IND                                                      | 2269 SAW MILL RIVER ROAD<br>PO BOX 127              | ELMSFORD NY 10523                    |
| TK2058       | TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA                                                                 | 2055 GATEWAY PLACE SUITE 200                        | SAN JOSE CA 95110                    |
| TK2073       | TOKYO AMERICA INC                                                                          | 565 W GULF ROAD                                     | ARLINGTON HEIGHTS IL 60005           |
| TK2096       | KELVIN ASSOCIATES                                                                          | 14724 VENTURA BLVD SUITE 1003                       | SHERMAN OAKS CA 91403-3501           |
| TK2430       | ZYTEC CORP                                                                                 | 1425 EAST BRIDGE ST                                 | REDWOOD FALLS MN 56283               |
| TK2150       | CALOGIC CORP                                                                               | 237 WHITNEY PLACE                                   | FREMONT CA 94539                     |
| TK2469       | UNITREK CORPORATION                                                                        | 3000 LEWIS & CLARK WAY SUITE #2                     | VANCOUVER WA 98601                   |
| 0B0A9        | DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP                                                                  | 4350 BELTWOOD PKWY SOUTH                            | DALLAS TX 75244                      |
| 0H1N5        | MARCON AMERICA CORP                                                                        | 998 FIRST EDGE DRIVE                                | VERNON HILLS IL 60061                |
| 0JR03        | ZMAN MAGNETICS INC                                                                         | 7633 S 180TH                                        | KENT WA 98032                        |
| 0JR04        | TOSHIBA AMERICA INC<br>ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS DIV<br>BUSINESS SECTOR                       | 2692 DOW AVE                                        | TUSTIN CA 92680                      |
| 00779        | AMP INC                                                                                    | 2800 FULLING MILL PO BOX 3608                       | HARRISBURG PA 17105                  |
| 01295        | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC<br>SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP                                               | 13500 N CENTRAL EXPY<br>PO BOX 655012               | DALLAS TX 75265                      |
| 02113        | COILCRAFT INC                                                                              | 1102 SILVER LAKE RD                                 | CARY IL 60013-1658                   |
| 04222        | AVX CERAMICS<br>DIV OF AVX CORP                                                            | 19TH AVE SOUTH<br>P O BOX 867                       | MYRTLE BEACH SC 29577                |
| 04713        | MOTOROLA INC<br>SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS SECTOR                                              | 5005 E MCDOWELL RD                                  | PHOENIX AZ 85008-4229                |
| 05292        | ITT COMPONENTS DIV                                                                         |                                                     | CLIFTON NJ                           |
| 05397        | UNION CARBIDE CORP<br>MATERIAL SYSTEMS DIV                                                 | 11901 MADISON AVE                                   | CLEVELAND OH 44101                   |
| 09969        | DALE ELECTRONICS INC                                                                       | EAST HIGHWAY 50 P O BOX 180                         | YANKTON SD 57078                     |
| 1ES66        | MAXIM INTEGRATED PRODUCTS INC                                                              | 120 SAN GABRIEL DRIVE                               | SUNNYVALE CA 94086                   |
| 1W344        | UNITED CHEMI-CON INC                                                                       | 9801 W HIGGINS SUITE 430                            | ROSEMONT IL 60018-4704               |
| 14552        | MICROSEMI CORP                                                                             | 2830 S FAIRVIEW ST                                  | SANTA ANA CA 92704-5948              |
| 18324        | SIGNETICS CORP<br>MILITARY PRODUCTS DIV                                                    | 4130 S MARKET COURT                                 | SACRAMENTO CA 95834-1222             |
| 18796        | MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICAN INC<br>STATE COLLEGE OPERATIONS                                 | 1900 W COLLEGE AVE                                  | STATE COLLEGE PA 16801-2723          |
| 19701        | PHILIPS COMPONENTS DISCRETE<br>PRODUCTS<br>DIV RESISTIVE PRODUCTS FACILITY<br>AIRPORT ROAD | PO BOX 760                                          | MINERAL WELLS TX 76067-0760          |
| 20932        | KYOCERA INTERNATIONAL INC                                                                  | 11620 SORRENTO VALLEY RD<br>PO BOX 81543 PLANT NO 1 | SAN DIEGO CA 92121                   |

**CROSS INDEX – MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER**

| <b>Mfr.<br/>Code</b> | <b>Manufacturer</b>                                                              | <b>Address</b>                                 | <b>City, State, Zip Code</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 22526                | BERG ELECTRONICS INC(DUPONT)                                                     | 857 OLD TRAIL RD                               | ETTERS PA 17319              |
| 24355                | ANALOG DEVICES INC                                                               | RT 1 INDUSTRIAL PK PO BOX 9106                 | NORWOOD MA 02062             |
| 24546                | BRADFORD ELECTRONICS                                                             | 550 HIGH ST                                    | BRADFORD PA 16701–3737       |
| 24564                | SIERRA NEVADA STEEL CORP.                                                        | 1201 ARROYO AVE<br>PO BOX 951                  | SAN FERNANDO CA 91340–1537   |
| 24931                | SPECIALTY CONNECTOR CO INC                                                       | 2100 EARLYWOOD DR<br>PO BOX 547                | FRANKLIN IN 46131            |
| 25088                | SIEMENS CORP                                                                     | 186 WOOD AVE S                                 | ISELIN NJ 08830–2704         |
| 25403                | PHILIPS COMPONENTS<br>DISCRETE PRODUCTS DIVISION<br>DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP | GEORGE WASHINGTON HWY                          | SMITHFIELD RI 02917          |
| 27014                | NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP                                                      | 2900 SEMICONDUCTOR DR                          | SANTA CLARA CA 95051–0606    |
| 27264                | MOLEX INC                                                                        | 2222 WELLINGTON COURT                          | LISLE IL 60532–1613          |
| 32997                | BOURNS INC<br>TRIMPOT DIV                                                        | 1200 COLUMBIA AVE                              | RIVERSIDE CA 92507–2114      |
| 49588                | S B ELECTRONICS INC                                                              | 131 S MAIN ST                                  | BARRE VT 05641               |
| 50139                | ALLEN–BRADLEY CO<br>ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS                                        | 1414 ALLEN BRADLEY DR                          | EL PASO TX 79936             |
| 50434                | HEWLETT–PACKARD CO<br>OPTOELECTRONICS DIV                                        | 370 W TRIMBLE RD                               | SAN JOSE CA 95131            |
| 50783                | PENN–TRAN CORP                                                                   | ROUTE 144 NORTH PO BOX 1321                    | WINGATE PA 16880             |
| 53387                | MINNESOTA MINING MFG CO                                                          | PO BOX 2963                                    | AUSTIN TX 78769–2963         |
| 54583                | TDK ELECTRONICS CORP                                                             | 12 HARBOR PARK DR                              | PORT WASHINGTON NY 11550     |
| 55680                | NICHICON /AMERICA/ CORP                                                          | 927 E STATE PKY                                | SCHAUMBURG IL 60195–4526     |
| 56845                | DALE ELECTRONICS INC                                                             | 2300 RIVERSIDE BLVD PO BOX 74                  | NORFOLK NE 68701–2242        |
| 57489                | OHMTEK INC                                                                       | 2160 LIBERTY DR<br>PO BOX 170 LA SALLE STATION | NIAGARA FALLS NY 14304–3727  |
| 57668                | ROHM CORP                                                                        | 8 WHATNEY PO BOX 19515                         | IRVINE CA 92713              |
| 59660                | TUSONIX INC                                                                      | 7741 N BUSINESS PARK DR<br>PO BOX 37144        | TUCSON AZ 85740–7144         |
| 61429                | FOX ELECTRONICS<br>FOX ENTERPRISES INC                                           | PO BOX 1078                                    | CAPE CORAL FL 33910–1078     |
| 62104                | CALIFORNIA EASTERN LABORATORIES                                                  | 3260 JAY ST                                    | SANTA CLARA CA 95054–3309    |
| 62839                | COMLINEAR CORP                                                                   | 4800 WHEATON DR PO BOX 20600                   | FT COLLINS CO 80525          |
| 64155                | LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORP                                                           | 1630 MCCARTHY BLVD                             | MILPITAS CA 95035–7417       |
| 64762                | ELANTEC                                                                          | 1996 TAROB COURT                               | MILPITAS CA 95035–6824       |
| 66958                | SGS THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS                                                     | 1000 E BELL RD                                 | PHOENIX AZ 85022–2649        |
| 75569                | PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP                                                   | 610 E WEDDELL DR                               | SUNNYVALE CA 94089           |
| 80009                | TEKTRONIX INC                                                                    | 14150 SW KARL BRAUN DR<br>PO BOX 500           | BEAVERTON OR 97077–0001      |
| 84411                | AMERICAN SHIZUKI CORP<br>OGALLALA OPERATIONS                                     | 301 WEST O ST                                  | OGALLALA NE 69153–1844       |
| 91637                | DALE ELECTRONICS INC                                                             | 2064 12TH AVE PO BOX 609                       | COLUMBUS NE 68601–3632       |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Serial No. Dscont | Name & Description                                         | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| A1               | 671-3178-00        | B010100              | B020099           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317800     |
| A1               | 671-3178-01        | B020100              | B030133           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317801     |
| A1               | 671-3178-02        | 3030134              | B032130           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317802     |
| A1               | 671-3178-03        | B032131              | B039999           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317803     |
| A1               | 671-3178-04        | B040100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317804     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B010100              | B011094           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011095              | B011103           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B011104              | B011115           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011116              | B011237           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B011238              | B011310           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011311              | B021867           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-3183-00        | B021868              | B032905           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318300     |
| A1               | 671-3183-01        | B032905              | B034100           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318301     |
| A1               | 671-3183-02        | B034101              | B039999           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318302     |
| A1               | 671-3183-03        | B040100              | B044999           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318303     |
| A1               | 671-3183-04        | B045000              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318304     |
| A1               | 671-3103-00        | B010100              | B010139           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310300     |
| A1               | 671-3103-01        | B010140              | B020099           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310301     |
| A1               | 671-3103-02        | B020100              | B031111           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310302     |
| A1               | 671-3103-03        | B031112              | B032156           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310303     |
| A1               | 671-3103-04        | B032157              | B039999           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310304     |
| A1               | 671-3103-05        | B040100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN<br>(TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310305     |
| A2               | 671-2645-00        | B010100              | B020099           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY) | 80009     | 671264500     |
| A2               | 671-2645-01        | B020100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY) | 80009     | 671264501     |
| A2               | 671-2645-00        | B010100              | B030099           | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(TDS320 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)     | 80009     | 671264500     |
| A2               | 671-2645-01        | B030100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(TDS320 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)     | 80009     | 671264501     |
| A3               | 671-3105-00        | B020100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:PRINTER POWER<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)         | 80009     | 671310500     |
| A3               | 671-3105-00        | B030100              |                   | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:PRINTER POWER<br>(TDS320 ONLY)             | 80009     | 671310500     |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                         | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                            |           |               |
| A4               | 671-2911-00        |            |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:FRONT PANEL                                | 80009     | 671291100     |
| A20              | 119-5029-01        | B010100    | B020099 | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | TK2430    | 119-5029-01   |
| A20              | 119-5029-02        | B020100    |         | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | TK2430    | 119-5029-02   |
| A20              | 119-5029-01        | B010100    | B030099 | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W (TDS320 ONLY)     | TK2430    | 119-5029-01   |
| A20              | 119-5029-02        | B030100    |         | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W (TDS320 ONLY)     | TK2430    | 119-5029-02   |
| A26              | 671-2159-02        | B010100    | B046999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MONOCHROME DISPLAY                         | 80009     | 671215902     |
| A26              | 671-2159-03        | B047000    |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MONOCHROME DISPLAY                         | 80009     | 671215903     |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont  | Name & Description                                      | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| A1               | 671-3178-00        | B010100              | B020099 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317800     |
| A1               | 671-3178-01        | B020100              | B030133 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317801     |
| A1               | 671-3178-02        | 3030134              | B032130 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317802     |
| A1               | 671-3178-03        | B032131              | B039999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317803     |
| A1               | 671-3178-04        | B040100              |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS310 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671317804     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B010100              | B011094 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011095              | B011103 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B011104              | B011115 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011116              | B011237 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-2468-00        | B011238              | B011310 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246800     |
| A1               | 671-2468-01        | B011311              | B021867 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671246801     |
| A1               | 671-3183-00        | B021868              | B032905 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318300     |
| A1               | 671-3183-01        | B032905              | B034100 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318301     |
| A1               | 671-3183-02        | B034101              | B039999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318302     |
| A1               | 671-3183-03        | B040100              | B044999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318303     |
| A1               | 671-3183-04        | B045000              |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS320 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671318304     |
| A1               | 671-3103-00        | B010100              | B010139 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310300     |
| A1               | 671-3103-01        | B010140              | B020099 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310301     |
| A1               | 671-3103-02        | B020100              | B031111 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310302     |
| A1               | 671-3103-03        | B031112              | B032156 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310303     |
| A1               | 671-3103-04        | B032157              | B039999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310304     |
| A1               | 671-3103-05        | B040100              |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (TDS350 ONLY)                      | 80009     | 671310305     |
| A1AT205          | 165-2500-03        |                      |         | MICROCKT,HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 165250003     |
| A1AT205          | 165-2500-00        | B010100              | B011094 | MICROCKT,HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250000     |
| A1AT205          | 165-2500-01        | B011095              | B021867 | MICROCKT,HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250001     |
| A1AT205          | 165-2500-03        | B021868              |         | MICROCKT,HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250003     |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                       | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                          |           |                |
| A1AT206          | 165-2500-03        |            |         | MICROCKT, HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 165250003      |
| A1AT206          | 165-2500-00        | B010100    | B011094 | MICROCKT, HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250000      |
| A1AT206          | 165-2500-01        | B011095    | B021867 | MICROCKT, HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250001      |
| A1AT206          | 165-2500-03        | B021868    |         | MICROCKT, HYBRID:1 MEGOHM ATTEN/PREAMP (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 165250003      |
| A1C100           | 283-5000-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 50V, NPO (TDS310 ONLY)  | 04222     | 12065A100JATMA |
| A1C100           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS310 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C100           | 283-5195-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V (TDS320 ONLY)            | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C100           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS320 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C100           | 283-5195-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V (TDS350 ONLY)            | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C100           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C101           | 290-5024-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, ELCTLT:3.3UF, 25V, TANTALUM                    | 04222     | TAJC335M025    |
| A1C102           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 10%, 50V, X7R                    | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C103           | 283-5003-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 10%, 50V                        | 04222     | 12065C103KAT1A |
| A1C104           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 10%, 50V, X7R                    | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C105           | 283-5195-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V                          | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C106           | 283-5203-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:1000PF, 10%, 100V                       | 04222     | 12061C102KAT1A |
| A1C107           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 10%, 50V, X7R                    | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C108           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:1.0UF, 25V, Y5V, +80-20%, SMD          | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C109           | 283-5195-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V                          | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C110           | 283-5106-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:470PF, 5%, 100V                         | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C112           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:1.0UF, 25V, Y5V, +80-20%, SMD          | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C113           | 283-5196-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:47PF, 5%, 100V                          | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C114           | 283-5000-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 50V, NPO (TDS310 ONLY)  | 04222     | 12065A100JATMA |
| A1C114           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS310 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C114           | 283-5195-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V (TDS320 ONLY)            | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C114           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS320 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C114           | 283-5195-00        | B010100    | B03     | CAP, FXD, CER DI:10PF, 5%, 100V (TDS350 ONLY)            | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A |
| A1C114           | 283-5342-00        | B03        |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:MLC, 10PF, 5%, 500V, NPO (TDS350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12067A100JAT1A |
| A1C115           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CERAMIC:1.0UF, 25V, Y5V, +80-20%, SMD          | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C116           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP, FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 10%, 50V, X7R                    | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                             |           |                 |
| A1C117           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C118           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C119           | 283-5201-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC,33PF,5%,100V,NPO (TDS310 ONLY)          | 04222     | 12061A330JAT1A  |
| A1C119           | 283-5041-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:7PF,+/-0.5PF,50V (TDS320/350 ONLY)           | 54583     | C3216COG1H070D  |
| A1C120           | 283-5201-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC,33PF,5%,100V,NPO (TDS310 ONLY)          | 04222     | 12061A330JAT1A  |
| A1C120           | 283-5041-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:7PF,+/-0.5PF,50V (TDS320/350 ONLY)           | 54583     | C3216COG1H070D  |
| A1C121           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C122           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C123           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C125           | 283-5187-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:15PF,5%,100V (TDS310/320 ONLY)               | 04222     | 12061A150JAT1A  |
| A1C125           | 283-5187-00        | B010100    | B010139 | CAP,FXD,CER DI:15PF,5%,100V (TDS350 ONLY)                   | 04222     | 12061A150JAT1A  |
| A1C130           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C130           | 283-5267-00        | B021868    |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD (TDS320 ONLY)     | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C201           | 283-5202-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,10%,50VDC                            | 04222     | 12065C223KAT1A  |
| A1C202           | 283-5202-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,10%,50VDC                            | 04222     | 12065C223KAT1A  |
| A1C203           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C204           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C205           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C206           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C207           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C208           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C209           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C210           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C212           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C213           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C214           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD                   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C215           | 283-5114-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A1C218           | 290-0963-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:220UF,+50-20%,25WVDC                         | 1W344     | SME35VB221M10X1 |
| A1C219           | 290-0963-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:220UF,+50-20%,25WVDC                         | 1W344     | SME35VB221M10X1 |
| A1C220           | 290-0963-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:220UF,+50-20%,25WVDC                         | 1W344     | SME35VB221M10X1 |
| A1C221           | 283-5267-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A1C230           | 283-5195-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:10PF,5%,100V (TDS310 ONLY)                   | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A  |
| A1C231           | 283-5195-00        |            |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:10PF,5%,100V (TDS310 ONLY)                   | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A  |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                        | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| A1C250           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C305           | 283-5196-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:47PF,5%,100V               | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C307           | 283-5196-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:47PF,5%,100V               | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C401           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C402           | 283-5003-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C103KAT1A |
| A1C403           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C404           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C405           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C406           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C407           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C408           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C409           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C410           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C502           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C507           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C508           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C509           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C511           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C512           | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A |
| A1C513           | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A |
| A1C515           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C521           | 283-5003-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C103KAT1A |
| A1C522           | 283-5202-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,10%,50VDC          | 04222     | 12065C223KAT1A |
| A1C530           | 283-5202-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,10%,50VDC          | 04222     | 12065C223KAT1A |
| A1C531           | 283-5202-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,10%,50VDC          | 04222     | 12065C223KAT1A |
| A1C532           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C533           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C534           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C535           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C562           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C571           | 283-5003-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C103KAT1A |
| A1C581           | 283-5003-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V             | 04222     | 12065C103KAT1A |
| A1C592           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C593           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C594           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C595           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R          | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C600           | 283-5106-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:470PF,5%,100V              | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C602           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C604           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C606           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                                    | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| A1C607           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                      | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C608           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                      | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C609           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                      | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C610           | 283-5106-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:470PF,5%,100V                          | 04222     | 12061A470JAT1A |
| A1C701           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C702           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C703           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C704           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C705           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C706           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C707           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C708           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C709           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C710           | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD             | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A |
| A1C711           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                      | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C712           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R                      | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C713           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1C714           | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A |
| A1CR102          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR103          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR104          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR205          | 152-5047-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1204       |
| A1CR206          | 152-5047-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1204       |
| A1CR207          | 152-5047-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1204       |
| A1CR301          | 152-5045-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:SCHTKY;20V,1.2PF,24 OHM                     | 50434     | HSMS-2810-T31  |
| A1CR302          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR401          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR501          | 152-5062-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1205       |
| A1CR520          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR525          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR542          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR543          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR551          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR553          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1CR554          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF           | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH  |
| A1J51            | 131-3731-00        |                      |        | CONN,RF JACK:BNC,;50 OHM,FEMALE,STR                   | 24931     | 28JR377-1      |
| A1J52            | 131-3731-00        |                      |        | CONN,RF JACK:BNC,;50 OHM,FEMALE,STR                   | 24931     | 28JR377-1      |
| A1J53            | 131-3731-00        |                      |        | CONN,RF JACK:BNC,;50 OHM,FEMALE,STR                   | 24931     | 28JR377-1      |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                         | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Effective        | Dscont             |            |         |                                                            |           |                 |
| A1J601           | 131-3147-00        |            |         | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,2 X 25,0.1 CTR,0.365D               | 53387     | 2550-6002UB     |
| A1J603           | 131-5344-00        |            |         | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 16,0.1 CTR                      | 00779     | 1-103670-5      |
| A1J609           | 131-5203-00        |            |         | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 2,0.1 CTR<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)  | 80009     | 131520300       |
| A1J701           | 174-2282-00        |            |         | CA ASSY,SP,ELEC:                                           | TK2469    | 174-2282-00     |
| A1J702           | 174-2705-00        |            |         | CA ASSY,SP,ELEC:OSCILLOSCOPE,14.0 L W/CONN                 | 80009     | 174270500       |
| A1J703           | 131-5472-00        |            |         | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 6,0.1 CTR<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)  | 00779     | 103908-5        |
| A1L203           | 108-5072-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,1UH,5%<br>(TDS310 ONLY)               | 02113     | 1008CS-102-XJ2A |
| A1L203           | 108-5020-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:FXD,270NH,+/- 5%,Q=28,SRF 550 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY) | 02113     | 1008CS-271XJBA  |
| A1L203           | 108-5095-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,27NH,20%<br>(TDS350 ONLY)             | 02113     | 1008CS-270XMBA  |
| A1L204           | 108-5072-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,1UH,5%<br>(TDS310 ONLY)               | 02113     | 1008CS-102-XJ2A |
| A1L204           | 108-5020-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:FXD,270NH,+/- 5%,Q=28,SRF 550 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY) | 02113     | 1008CS-271XJBA  |
| A1L204           | 108-5095-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,27NH,20%<br>(TDS350 ONLY)             | 02113     | 1008CS-270XMBA  |
| A1L205           | 108-5072-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,1UH,5%<br>(TDS310 ONLY)               | 02113     | 1008CS-102-XJ2A |
| A1L205           | 108-5020-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:FXD,270NH,+/- 5%,Q=28,SRF 550 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY) | 02113     | 1008CS-271XJBA  |
| A1L205           | 108-5095-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,27NH,20%<br>(TDS350 ONLY)             | 02113     | 1008CS-270XMBA  |
| A1L206           | 108-5072-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,1UH,5%<br>(TDS310 ONLY)               | 02113     | 1008CS-102-XJ2A |
| A1L206           | 108-5020-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:FXD,270NH,+/- 5%,Q=28,SRF 550 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY) | 02113     | 1008CS-271XJBA  |
| A1L206           | 108-5095-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,27NH,20%<br>(TDS350 ONLY)             | 02113     | 1008CS-270XMBA  |
| A1L208           | 108-5084-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:FERRITE CHIP BEAD,52 OHM                           | 54583     | HF70ACB322513T  |
| A1L209           | 108-5129-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,10UH,10%<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)         | 80009     | 108512900       |
| A1L209           | 108-5018-00        | B010100    | B021867 | COIL,RF:FXD,4.7UH,20%, Q=50, SRF 45 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY)   | 54583     | NL453232T-4R7M  |
| A1L209           | 108-5129-00        | B021868    |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,10UH,10%<br>(TDS320 ONLY)             | 80009     | 108512900       |
| A1L210           | 108-5074-00        |            |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,3.9UH,10%<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)        | 02113     | 1008CS-392XKBA  |
| A1L210           | 108-5018-00        | B010100    | B021867 | COIL,RF:FXD,4.7UH,20%, Q=50, SRF 45 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY)   | 54583     | NL453232T-4R7M  |
| A1L210           | 108-5074-00        | B021868    |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,3.9UH,10%<br>(TDS320 ONLY)            | 02113     | 1008CS-392XKBA  |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont  | Name & Description                                       | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| A1L211           | 108-5074-00        |                      |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,3.9UH,10%<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)      | 02113     | 1008CS-392XKBA |
| A1L211           | 108-5018-00        | B010100              | B021867 | COIL,RF:FXD,4.7UH,20%, Q=50, SRF 45 MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY) | 54583     | NL453232T-4R7M |
| A1L211           | 108-5074-00        | B021868              |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,3.9UH,10%<br>(TDS320 ONLY)          | 02113     | 1008CS-392XKBA |
| A1L212           | 321-5051-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM,0 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)  | 80009     | 321505100      |
| A1L213           | 108-5094-00        |                      |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,10NH,20%<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)       | TK2058    | NL322522-010M  |
| A1L213           | 108-5094-00        | B010100              | B021867 | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,10NH,20%<br>(TDS320 ONLY)           | TK2058    | NL322522-010M  |
| A1L213           | 321-5051-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM,0 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)      | 80009     | 321505100      |
| A1L213           | 108-5094-00        | B045000              |         | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,10NH,20%<br>(TDS320 ONLY)           | TK2058    | NL322522-010M  |
| A1Q105           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q106           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q107           | 151-5018-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:JFET,N-CH;6V,30MA,4.5MS                   | TK2150    | SST441         |
| A1Q108           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q201           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q202           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q203           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q204           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q205           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q206           | 151-5029-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;15V,500MA                     | 04713     | MMBT2369LT1    |
| A1Q301           | 151-5058-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;12V,80MA                      | 04713     | MMBT3640LT1    |
| A1Q302           | 151-5058-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;12V,80MA                      | 04713     | MMBT3640LT1    |
| A1Q304           | 151-5000-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3906LT1    |
| A1Q305           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q306           | 151-5034-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;14V,50MA,1.5GHZ               | 62104     | NE73433-T1B    |
| A1Q307           | 151-5034-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;14V,50MA,1.5GHZ               | 62104     | NE73433-T1B    |
| A1Q501           | 156-6140-00        |                      |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,TRANSISTOR ARRAY;QUAD                  | 24355     | MAT04FS        |
| A1Q505           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q506           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q507           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q508           | 151-5001-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3904T1/T2  |
| A1Q509           | 151-5058-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;12V,80MA                      | 04713     | MMBT3640LT1    |
| A1Q510           | 151-5058-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;12V,80MA                      | 04713     | MMBT3640LT1    |
| A1Q701           | 151-5000-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3906LT1    |
| A1Q702           | 151-5000-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3906LT1    |
| A1Q703           | 151-5000-00        |                      |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;40V,200MA                     | 04713     | MMBT3906LT1    |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                      | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                         |           |                 |
| A1Q704           | 151-5000-00        |            |         | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;40V,200MA                    | 04713     | MMBT3906LT1     |
| A1R50            | 313-1390-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:39 OHM,5%,0.2W                             | 91637     | CCF50-2-39R00J  |
| A1R101           | 321-5006-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R102           | 321-5020-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |
| A1R103           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R105           | 321-5051-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;0 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 09969     | CRCW1206 JUMPER |
| A1R106           | 321-5032-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;15.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12061502FT  |
| A1R107           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R108           | 321-5032-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;15.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12061502FT  |
| A1R113           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R114           | 321-5022-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R115           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R116           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R117           | 321-5241-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:34.0K,0.1%,0.125W                          | 91637     | TNPW1206-3402-B |
| A1R118           | 321-5169-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW1206-47502F |
| A1R119           | 321-5169-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW1206-47502F |
| A1R119           | 321-5064-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;200K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW1206-2003FT |
| A1R120           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R123           | 321-5005-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT  |
| A1R124           | 321-5016-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT  |
| A1R125           | 321-5113-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R126           | 321-5169-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW1206-47502F |
| A1R127           | 321-5048-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;332K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW1206-3323FT |
| A1R128           | 321-5016-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT  |
| A1R129           | 321-5064-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;200K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW1206-2003FT |
| A1R130           | 321-5014-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R131           | 321-5019-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                  | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R132           | 321-5113-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R133           | 321-5167-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;221K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW1206-22102F |
| A1R133           | 321-5048-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;332K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW1206-3323FT |
| A1R134           | 321-5020-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |
| A1R134           | 321-5019-00        | B010100    | B021867 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)    | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R134           | 321-5020-00        | B021868    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |
| A1R135           | 321-5020-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont  | Name & Description                                      | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A1R135           | 321-5019-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)    | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R135           | 321-5020-00        | B021868              |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |
| A1R136           | 321-5011-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY)  | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R200           | 321-5006-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R201           | 321-5049-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1M OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 57668     | MCR18FXEA1M     |
| A1R202           | 321-5049-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1M OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 57668     | MCR18FXEA1M     |
| A1R203           | 321-5018-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R203           | 321-5018-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R203           | 321-5017-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;825OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 80009     | 321501700       |
| A1R203           | 321-5018-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R204           | 321-5018-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R204           | 321-5018-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R204           | 321-5017-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;825OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 80009     | 321501700       |
| A1R204           | 321-5018-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R207           | 321-5005-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT  |
| A1R207           | 321-5042-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;39.2 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW120639R2FT  |
| A1R207           | 321-5005-00        | B021868              |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT  |
| A1R208           | 321-5022-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310 ONLY)    | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R208           | 321-5022-00        | B010100              | B030099 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)    | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R208           | 321-5023-00        | B030100              | B044999 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;2.74K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)    | 80009     | 321502300       |
| A1R208           | 321-5022-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)    | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R208           | 321-5305-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM;2K OHM,0.1%,25PPM,0.125W (TDS350 ONLY)     | 91637     | TNPW1206-20000B |
| A1R209           | 321-5113-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R210           | 321-5113-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R211           | 321-5113-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R212           | 321-5113-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT  |
| A1R215           | 321-5018-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                        | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                           |           |                 |
| A1R216           | 321-5038-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12064752FT  |
| A1R217           | 321-5032-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;15.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061502FT  |
| A1R218           | 321-5019-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R219           | 321-5023-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.74K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12062741FT  |
| A1R220           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R221           | 321-5038-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12064752FT  |
| A1R222           | 321-5032-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;15.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061502FT  |
| A1R223           | 321-5019-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R224           | 321-5023-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.74K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12062741FT  |
| A1R225           | 321-5016-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT  |
| A1R225           | 321-5019-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)   | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT  |
| A1R226           | 321-5305-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,0.1%,25PPM,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW1206-20000B |
| A1R227           | 321-5305-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,0.1%,25PPM,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW1206-20000B |
| A1R228           | 321-5309-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:8.25K OHM,+/-0.1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW120668251B  |
| A1R230           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R231           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R232           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R233           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                    | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R234           | 321-5165-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,0.1%,0.125W                          | 91637     | TNPW1206-1002BT |
| A1R236           | 321-5165-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,0.1%,0.125W                          | 91637     | TNPW1206-1002BT |
| A1R237           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R238           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R239           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R240           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS350 ONLY)   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R241           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS350 ONLY)   | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT  |
| A1R246           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R246           | 321-5010-00        | B010100    | B021867 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R246           | 321-5093-00        | B021868    | B044999 | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)           | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT  |
| A1R246           | 321-5010-00        | B045000    |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R246           | 321-5000-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS350 ONLY)      | 91637     | CRCW120610R0FT  |
| A1R247           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont  | Name & Description                                 | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A1R247           | 321-5010-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R247           | 321-5093-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT  |
| A1R247           | 321-5010-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R247           | 321-5000-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS350 ONLY)  | 91637     | CRCW120610R0FT  |
| A1R248           | 321-5013-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R248           | 321-5010-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R248           | 321-5093-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT  |
| A1R248           | 321-5010-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R248           | 321-5000-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS350 ONLY)  | 91637     | CRCW120610R0FT  |
| A1R249           | 321-5013-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS310 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R249           | 321-5010-00        | B010100              | B021867 | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R249           | 321-5093-00        | B021868              | B044999 | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT  |
| A1R249           | 321-5010-00        | B045000              |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM;221 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS320 ONLY) | 80009     | 321501000       |
| A1R249           | 321-5093-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W (TDS350 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT  |
| A1R250           | 321-5305-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,0.1%,25PPM,0.125W              | 91637     | TNPW1206-20000B |
| A1R251           | 321-5241-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:34.0K,0.1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW1206-3402-B |
| A1R252           | 321-5241-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:34.0K,0.1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW1206-3402-B |
| A1R253           | 321-5165-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,0.1%,0.125W                   | 91637     | TNPW1206-1002BT |
| A1R254           | 321-5309-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:8.25K OHM, +/-0.1%,0.125W             | 91637     | TNPW120668251B  |
| A1R255           | 321-5242-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:68.1K,0.1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | TNPW1206-6812-B |
| A1R256           | 321-5305-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,0.1%,25PPM,0.125W              | 91637     | TNPW1206-20000B |
| A1R260           | 321-5051-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:THICK FILM,0 OHM,1%,0.125W                 | 80009     | 321505100       |
| A1R302           | 321-5011-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R303           | 321-5006-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R304           | 321-5016-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT  |
| A1R305           | 321-5006-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R307           | 321-5042-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;39.2 OHM,1%,0.125W              | 91637     | CRCW120639R2FT  |
| A1R308           | 321-5016-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT  |
| A1R309           | 321-5013-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R310           | 321-5014-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R314           | 321-5007-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;121 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12061210FT  |
| A1R315           | 321-5007-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;121 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12061210FT  |
| A1R316           | 321-5007-00        |                      |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;121 OHM,1%,0.125W               | 91637     | CRCW12061210FT  |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |        | Name & Description                                         | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont |                                                            |           |                 |
| A1R317           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R318           | 321-5005-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT  |
| A1R319           | 321-5005-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT  |
| A1R321           | 321-5006-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R324           | 321-5020-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT  |
| A1R325           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT  |
| A1R327           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R331           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R335           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R336           | 321-5169-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW1206-47502F |
| A1R350           | 321-5006-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R351           | 321-5009-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;182 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061820FT  |
| A1R352           | 321-5006-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R360           | 321-5013-00        | B040100    |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R361           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350) | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R365           | 321-5018-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R366           | 321-5009-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;182 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061820FT  |
| A1R369           | 321-5009-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;182 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061820FT  |
| A1R370           | 321-5194-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R372           | 321-5011-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R373           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R375           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R376           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R378           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R379           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R380           | 321-5013-00        | B040100    |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R381           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350) | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R383           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R384           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R385           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R386           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R387           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R388           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R389           | 321-5022-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT  |
| A1R390           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT  |
| A1R392           | 321-5013-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R393           | 321-5007-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;121 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061210FT  |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                     | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| A1R395           | 321-5013-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT |
| A1R396           | 321-5022-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R398           | 321-5013-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT |
| A1R399           | 321-5022-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R402           | 321-5023-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.74K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062741FT |
| A1R403           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R406           | 321-5011-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT |
| A1R407           | 321-5011-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT |
| A1R408           | 321-5020-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT |
| A1R409           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R410           | 321-5014-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R411           | 321-5000-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10 OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW120610R0FT |
| A1R412           | 321-5026-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT |
| A1R413           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R414           | 321-5014-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R415           | 321-5000-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10 OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW120610R0FT |
| A1R416           | 321-5038-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12064752FT |
| A1R417           | 321-5006-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R418           | 321-5006-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R419           | 321-5009-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;182 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061820FT |
| A1R420           | 321-5006-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R421           | 321-5006-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R422           | 321-5009-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;182 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061820FT |
| A1R423           | 321-5194-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9 |
| A1R424           | 321-5194-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9 |
| A1R425           | 321-5194-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9 |
| A1R500           | 321-5022-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R502           | 321-5026-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT |
| A1R503           | 321-5016-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT |
| A1R504           | 321-5016-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT |
| A1R507           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R508           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R509           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R510           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R511           | 321-5016-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;681 OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12066810FT |
| A1R512           | 321-5022-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R514           | 321-5022-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R516           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R521           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R523           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R525           | 321-5370-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM;0.25 OHM,10%,0.33W        | 57489     | L1206MR250KB   |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                         | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                            |           |                |
| A1R526           | 321-5370-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:0.25 OHM,10%,0.33W                            | 57489     | L1206MR250KB   |
| A1R527           | 321-5005-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT |
| A1R528           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R529           | 321-5023-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.74K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062741FT |
| A1R530           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A1R534           | 321-5022-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R535           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT |
| A1R537           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT |
| A1R538           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R539           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R540           | 321-5019-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350) | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT |
| A1R540           | 321-5114-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD,FILM:619 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)         | 91637     | CRCW12066190FT |
| A1R541           | 321-5019-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350) | 91637     | CRCW12061211FT |
| A1R542           | 321-5038-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12064752FT |
| A1R544           | 321-5020-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT |
| A1R545           | 321-5038-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12064752FT |
| A1R552           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT |
| A1R553           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT |
| A1R556           | 321-5005-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;27.4 OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW120627R4FT |
| A1R557           | 321-5020-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061501FT |
| A1R558           | 321-5014-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R559           | 321-5014-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R561           | 321-5025-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.92K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12063921FT |
| A1R563           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R565           | 321-5093-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)         | 91637     | CRCW12062000FT |
| A1R566           | 321-5006-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R567           | 321-5006-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)   | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT |
| A1R572           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R573           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A1R582           | 321-5022-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R583           | 321-5022-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;2.21K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350) | 91637     | CRCW12062211FT |
| A1R585           | 321-5014-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R586           | 321-5014-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A1R587           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT |
| A1R588           | 321-5024-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W                     | 91637     | CRCW12063321FT |
| A1R590           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Effective        | Dscont             |            |         |                                                             |           |                 |
| A1R600           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R601           | 321-5006-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R602           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R613           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R614           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R636           | 307-5041-01        |            |         | RES,NTWK FXD:FILM;(15),4.7K OHM,2%,0.08W EA                 | 91637     | SOMC-1601-472G  |
| A1R637           | 307-5041-01        |            |         | RES,NTWK FXD:FILM;(15),4.7K OHM,2%,0.08W EA                 | 91637     | SOMC-1601-472G  |
| A1R638           | 321-5018-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT  |
| A1R639           | 321-5026-00        | B010100    | B039999 | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R640           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R641           | 321-5006-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R642           | 321-5006-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R643           | 321-5006-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12061000FT  |
| A1R644           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R645           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R646           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R647           | 321-5030-00        | B040100    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/320/350)  | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R650           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R651           | 321-5051-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;0 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)     | 09969     | CRCW1206 JUMPER |
| A1R652           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R652           | 321-5026-00        | B021868    |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R653           | 321-5051-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;0 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310 ONLY)         | 09969     | CRCW1206 JUMPER |
| A1R700           | 321-5011-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R701           | 321-5011-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R702           | 321-5011-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274 OHM,1%,0.125W                        | 91637     | CRCW12062740FT  |
| A1R703           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R704           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R705           | 321-5026-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A1R706           | 321-5030-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W                      | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT  |
| A1R707           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R708           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R709           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W                       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9  |
| A1R710           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |
| A1R711           | 321-5013-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;392 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)   | 91637     | CRCW12063920FT  |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                               | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                                  |           |                |
| A1R712           | 321-5113-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;75 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)         | 56845     | CRCW120675ROFT |
| A1R713           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9 |
| A1R714           | 321-5194-00        |            |         | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)       | 91637     | CRCW-1206-49R9 |
| A1U101           | 155-0325-01        |            |         | IC,ASIC:BIPOLAR,LINEAR,DETECTOR                                  | 80009     | 155032501      |
| A1U102           | 156-5198-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:HCTCMOS,GATE;QUAD 2-INPUT XOR                         | 18324     | 74HCT86DT      |
| A1U103           | 156-5694-01        | B010100    | B039999 | IC,MISC:BIPOLAR,VIDEO SUBSYSTEM;SYNC SEP<br>(TDS310/320/350)     | 80009     | 156569401      |
| A1U103           | 156-6891-00        | B040100    |         | IC,MISC:CMOS,VIDEO SUBSYSTEM<br>(TDS310/320/350)                 | 64762     | EL4581CS       |
| A1U104           | 156-5095-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,OP-AMP;LOW NOISE,HI OUT                        | 01295     | NE5534DR       |
| A1U105           | 156-5138-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIFET,OP-AMP;DUAL                                      | 01295     | TL072CDR       |
| A1U106           | 156-5000-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,COMPARATOR;OPEN COLL                           | 01295     | LM311DR        |
| A1U109           | 156-5135-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:HCTCMOS,REGISTER;8-BIT                                | 18324     | 74HCT164DT     |
| A1U201           | 156-5135-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:HCTCMOS,REGISTER;8-BIT                                | 18324     | 74HCT164DT     |
| A1U202           | 156-6224-01        |            |         | IC,CONVERTER:CMOS,D/A;12 BIT,VOLTAGE OUT,16<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 156622401      |
| A1U202           | 156-6224-00        |            |         | IC,CONVERTER:CMOS,D/A;12 BIT,VOLTAGE OUT,16<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 156622400      |
| A1U203           | 156-5588-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,VOLTAGE REFERENCE                              | 04713     | MC1403D        |
| A1U204           | 234-0764-20        |            |         | IC,ASIC:BIPOLAR,FISO DRIVER,200MHZ<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)          | 80009     | 234076420      |
| A1U204           | 234-0764-20        | B010100    | B030099 | IC,ASIC:BIPOLAR,FISO DRIVER,200MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY)              | 80009     | 234076420      |
| A1U204           | 234-0731-20        | B030100    | B044999 | IC,ASIC:BIPOLAR,LINEAR,CHANNEL SWITCH<br>(TDS320 ONLY)           | 80009     | 234073120      |
| A1U204           | 234-0764-20        | B045000    |         | IC,ASIC:BIPOLAR,FISO DRIVER,200MHZ<br>(TDS320 ONLY)              | 80009     | 234076420      |
| A1U207           | 156-5073-01        |            |         | IC,MISC:HCMOS,ANALOG MUX;TRIPLE SPDT                             | 18324     | 74HC4053DT     |
| A1U208           | 156-5138-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIFET,OP-AMP;DUAL                                      | 01295     | TL072CDR       |
| A1U301           | 156-5138-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIFET,OP-AMP;DUAL                                      | 01295     | TL072CDR       |
| A1U303           | 156-5000-01        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,COMPARATOR;OPEN COLL                           | 01295     | LM311DR        |
| A1U304           | 156-5146-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:HCTCMOS,GATE;QUAD 2-INPUT                             | 18324     | 74HCT08DT      |
| A1U307           | 156-5450-00        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:ECL,GATE;4-WIDE                                       | 04713     | MC10H121FN     |
| A1U308           | 156-5221-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:ECL,FLIP FLOP;DUAL D-TYPE                             | 04713     | MC10H131FNR2   |
| A1U309           | 156-5221-01        |            |         | IC,DIGITAL:ECL,FLIP FLOP;DUAL D-TYPE                             | 04713     | MC10H131FNR2   |
| A1U401           | 156-6428-00        |            |         | IC,ASIC:CMOS,CUSTOM;SHASTA TIME BASE                             | 27014     | MM9350-VF8     |
| A1U402           | 156-6240-01        | B010100    | B030133 | IC,MEMORY:CMOS,SRAM;8K X 8,25NS<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                 | 75569     | P4C164-20JC    |
| A1U402           | 156-6795-01        | B030134    |         | IC,MEMORY:CMOS,SRAM;8K X 8,12NS<br>(TDS310 ONLY)                 | 80009     | 156679501      |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                           | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                              |           |                |
| A1U402           | 156-6240-01        | B010100    | B032904 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, SRAM; 8K X 8, 25NS (TDS320 ONLY)           | 75569     | P4C164-20JC    |
| A1U402           | 156-6795-01        | B032905    |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, SRAM; 8K X 8, 12NS (TDS320 ONLY)           | 80009     | 156679501      |
| A1U402           | 156-6240-01        | B010100    | B031111 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, SRAM; 8K X 8, 25NS (TDS350 ONLY)           | 75569     | P4C164-20JC    |
| A1U402           | 156-6795-01        | B031112    |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, SRAM; 8K X 8, 12NS (TDS350 ONLY)           | 80009     | 156679501      |
| A1U403           | 156-5589-00        |            |         | IC, CONVERTER: TTL, A/D; 8-BIT, 25MSPS, FLASH                | 04713     | MC10319DW      |
| A1U404           | 156-5138-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIFET, OP-AMP; DUAL                              | 01295     | TL072CDR       |
| A1U405           | 156-5297-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, VOLTAGE REG                             | 01295     | TL431CDR       |
| A1U510           | 156-5082-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, OP-AMP; LOW OFFSET                      | 01295     | OP07CDR        |
| A1U520           | 156-5138-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIFET, OP-AMP; DUAL                              | 01295     | TL072CDR       |
| A1U550           | 156-6073-00        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, OP-AMP; CURRENT FEED                    | 62839     | CLC400AJE      |
| A1U560           | 156-5000-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, COMPARATOR; OPEN COLL                   | 01295     | LM311DR        |
| A1U570           | 156-5043-01        |            |         | IC, CONVERTER: BIPOLAR, D/A; 8 BIT, CURRENT OUT              | 18324     | DAC08EDT       |
| A1U580           | 156-5043-01        |            |         | IC, CONVERTER: BIPOLAR, D/A; 8 BIT, CURRENT OUT              | 18324     | DAC08EDT       |
| A1U590           | 156-6427-00        |            |         | IC, ASIC: CMOS, CUSTOM; SAMPLER IC, W/1K MEM                 | 27014     | MM9365-V2      |
| A1U601           | 156-6298-00        |            |         | IC, PROCESSOR: CMOS, MICROCONTROLLER                         | 04713     | XC68331CFC     |
| A1U602           | 156-6461-01        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, EPROM; 256K X 8, 150NS FLASH               | 80009     | 156646101      |
| A1U603           | 156-6461-01        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, EPROM; 256K X 8, 150NS FLASH               | 80009     | 156646101      |
| A1U604           | 156-5088-01        |            |         | IC, DIGITAL: HCTCMOS, DEMUX/DECODER; 3-TO-8                  | 18324     | 74HCT138DT     |
| A1U605           | 156-3870-00        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, NVRAM; 32K X 8, 120NS, SRAM                | 0B0A9     | DS1230AB-120   |
| A1U606           | 156-6101-01        |            |         | IC, MISC: BIPOLAR, PWR SUPPLY SUPERVISOR                     | 04713     | MC34164D-5R2   |
| A1U607           | 156-6461-01        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, EPROM; 256K X 8, 150NS FLASH               | 80009     | 156646101      |
| A1U701           | 156-6426-00        |            |         | IC, ASIC: CMOS, CUSTOM; SHASTA RASTER DISPLAY                | 27014     | MM9337A-VF8    |
| A1U702           | 156-5118-01        |            |         | IC, DIGITAL: FTTL, GATE, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 156511801      |
| A1U702           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)         | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U702           | 156-5118-01        | B021868    |         | IC, DIGITAL: FTTL, GATE, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 156511801      |
| A1U703           | 156-5118-01        |            |         | IC, DIGITAL: FTTL, GATE, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 156511801      |
| A1U703           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)         | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U703           | 156-5118-01        | B021868    |         | IC, DIGITAL: FTTL, GATE, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 156511801      |
| A1U704           | 156-6484-01        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 16, 80NS (TDS310/350 ONLY)    | 0JR04     | TC514260BJL-80 |
| A1U704           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)         | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U704           | 156-6484-01        | B021868    |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 16, 80NS (TDS320 ONLY)        | 0JR04     | TC514260BJL-80 |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                            | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                               |           |                |
| A1U705           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)          | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U705           | 156-6484-01        | B021868    |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 16, 80NS (TDS320 ONLY)         | 0JR04     | TC514260BJL-80 |
| A1U706           | 156-6578-01        |            |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 512K C8, 70NS (TDS310/350 ONLY)       | 80009     | 156657801      |
| A1U706           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)          | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U706           | 156-6578-01        | B021868    |         | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 512K C8, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)           | 80009     | 156657801      |
| A1U707           | 156-5962-01        | B010100    | B021867 | IC, MEMORY: CMOS, DRAM; 256K X 4, 70NS (TDS320 ONLY)          | 0JR04     | TC514256AJL-70 |
| A1U707           | 156-5118-01        | B021868    |         | IC, DIGITAL: FCTL, GATE, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND (TDS320 ONLY)      | 80009     | 156511801      |
| A1U708           | 156-5198-01        |            |         | IC, DIGITAL: HCTCMOS, GATE; QUAD 2-INPUT XOR                  | 18324     | 74HCT86DT      |
| A1U709           | 156-5853-01        |            |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, OP-AMP; 35MHZ (TDS310/350 ONLY)          | 80009     | 156585301      |
| A1U709           | 156-5853-01        | B021868    |         | IC, LINEAR: BIPOLAR, OP-AMP; 35MHZ (TDS320 ONLY)              | 80009     | 156585301      |
| A1VR210          | 152-0688-00        | B011095    |         | DIODE, ZENER: 2.4V, 5%, 0.4W (TDS320 ONLY)                    | 04713     | 1N4370A        |
| A1VR301          | 152-5023-00        |            |         | DIODE, ZENER: 5.1V, 5%, 225MW                                 | 04713     | MMBZ5231BLT1   |
| A1VR302          | 152-5023-00        |            |         | DIODE, ZENER: 5.1V, 5%, 225MW                                 | 04713     | MMBZ5231BLT1   |
| A1X609           | 131-0993-00        |            |         | CONN, BOX: SHUNT, FEMALE, STR, 1X2, 0.1 CTR (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 22526     | 65474-006      |
| A1Y401           | 158-0418-00        |            |         | OSC, XTAL CONT: MINI DIP, TRISTATE; 60.606 MHZ                | 80009     | 158041800      |
| A1Y402           | 158-5022-01        |            |         | OSCILLATOR, RF: CRYSTAL CONTROLLED, 40 MHZ                    | 80009     | 158502201      |
| A1Y701           | 158-5029-01        |            |         | OSCILLATOR, RF: CRYSTAL CONTROLLED, 50MHZ                     | 80009     | 158502901      |
| A2               | 671-2645-00        | B010100    | B020099 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY: OPTION (TDS310/350 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)      | 80009     | 671264500      |
| A2               | 671-2645-01        | B020100    |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY: OPTION (TDS310/350 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)      | 80009     | 671264501      |
| A2               | 671-2645-00        | B010100    | B030099 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY: OPTION (TDS320 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)          | 80009     | 671264500      |
| A2               | 671-2645-01        | B030100    |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY: OPTION (TDS320 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)          | 80009     | 671264501      |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A2C1             | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C4             | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C6             | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C8             | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C9             | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C10            | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C12            | 283-5114-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,50V,X7R            | 04222     | 12065C104KAT1A  |
| A2C20            | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A2C21            | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A2C22            | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A2C23            | 290-5024-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:3.3UF,25V,TANTALUM           | 04222     | TAJC335M025     |
| A2C24            | 290-5024-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:3.3UF,25V,TANTALUM           | 04222     | TAJC335M025     |
| A2C25            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C26            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C27            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C28            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C29            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C30            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C31            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C32            | 283-5068-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:2200PF,10%,50V               | 04222     | 12065C222KAT1A  |
| A2C33            | 283-5195-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:10PF,5%,100V                 | 04222     | 12061A100JAT1A  |
| A2C35            | 283-5267-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:1.0UF,25V,Y5V,+80-20%,SMD   | 04222     | 12063G105ZAT1A  |
| A2J1             | 174-2783-00        |                      |        | CA ASSY,SP,ELEC:50,26 AWG,14.0 L,RIB W/CONN | TK1899    | 174-2783-00     |
| A2J2             | 131-5514-00        |                      |        | CONN,DSUB:PCB;MALE,STR,9 POS,0.112 CTR      | 00779     | 2-748003-0      |
| A2J3             | 131-3694-00        |                      |        | CONN,DSUB RCPT:PCB/PNL,;FEMALE,STR,25 POS   | 00779     | 2-747708-0      |
| A2J4             | 131-5515-00        |                      |        | CONN,RIBBON:PCB,;FEMALE,STR,24 POS,0.08CTR  | 00779     | 554857-1        |
| A2R21            | 321-5026-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A2R22            | 321-5026-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A2R23            | 321-5026-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 91637     | CRCW12064751FT  |
| A2U1             | 156-5071-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:HCTCMOS,TRANSCEIVER;OCTAL        | 18324     | 74HCT245DT      |
| A2U2             | 156-5191-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:FTTL,DEMUX/DECODER;DUAL 1-OF-4   | 04713     | MC74F139DR2     |
| A2U4             | 156-6031-00        |                      |        | IC,PROCESSOR:NMOS,PERIPHERAL;DUAL           | 04713     | MC68681FN       |
| A2U5             | 156-6423-00        |                      |        | IC,MISC:CMOS,INTERFACE;QUAD RS-232 LINE DR  | 1ES66     | MAX238CWG (C703 |
| A2U6             | 156-5035-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:LS TTL,FLIP FLOP;OCTAL D-TYPE    | 01295     | SN74LS374DWR    |
| A2U8             | 156-6223-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:NMOS,PERIPHERAL;GPIB CONTROL     | 01295     | TMS9914AFNRLR   |
| A2U9             | 156-5580-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:TTL,OCTAL GPIB TRANSCEIVER       | 01295     | SN75160BDWR     |
| A2U10            | 156-5581-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:TTL,BUS TRANSCEIVER,OCTAL GPIB   | 01295     | SN75161BDWR     |
| A2U12            | 156-5041-00        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:LS TTL,GATES;HEX INV BUS DRIVER  | 01295     | SN74LS368D      |
| A2U13            | 156-5075-00        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:HCMOS,GATE;QUAD 2-INPUT NAND     | 0JR04     | TC74HC00AFN     |
| A2W1             | 174-3196-00        |                      |        | CA ASSY,SP:DESCRETE,PWR,2,26AWG,5.0L        | 80009     | 174319600       |
| A2Y1             | 158-5017-00        |                      |        | XTAL UNIT,QTZ:3.6864 MHZ,+/- 0.01%,PARALLEL | 61429     | FPX-SM 3.6864 M |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                              | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A3               | 671-3105-00        | B020100              |        | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:PRINTER POWER (TDS310/350 ONLY) | 80009     | 671310500       |
| A3               | 671-3105-00        | B030100              |        | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:PRINTER POWER (TDS320 ONLY)     | 80009     | 671310500       |
| A3C1             | 290-1303-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ALUM:1000UF,20%,16WV,0.394X0.787        | 80009     | 290130300       |
| A3C4             | 290-1290-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ALUM:2200UF,20%,25V,16X31.5MM           | 80009     | 290129000       |
| A3C5             | 290-0183-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,TANT:DRY,1UF,10%,35V,TANT OXIDE         | 05397     | T3228105K035AS  |
| A3C6             | 290-0183-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,TANT:DRY,1UF,10%,35V,TANT OXIDE         | 05397     | T3228105K035AS  |
| A3C7             | 290-0183-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,TANT:DRY,1UF,10%,35V,TANT OXIDE         | 05397     | T3228105K035AS  |
| A3CR1            | 152-0141-02        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:ULTRA FAST,40V,150MA,4NS,2PF          | 27014     | FDH9427         |
| A3CR2            | 152-0141-02        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:ULTRA FAST,40V,150MA,4NS,2PF          | 27014     | FDH9427         |
| A3CR3            | 152-0670-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT:SCHTKY,40V,3A                        | 04713     | IN5822          |
| A3F1             | 307-1608-00        |                      |        | RES,THERMAL:CIRCUIT PROTECTOR,1.10AMP           | 80009     | 307160800       |
| A3J1             | 174-3186-00        |                      |        | CA,ASSY,SP:FLAT FLEX,15.0 L                     | 80009     | 174318600       |
| A3J2             | 131-4963-00        |                      |        | CONN,HDR:PCB,MALE,STR,1X2,0.1 CTR               | 80009     | 131496300       |
| A3J3             | 131-3925-00        |                      |        | CONN,RIBBON:IDC/PNL,FEMALE,STR,36 POS           | TK0AY     | JEY-9S-1A3F-14  |
| A3J4             | 174-3187-00        |                      |        | CA,ASSY,SP:FLAT FLEX,14.0 L                     | 80009     | 174318700       |
| A3L1             | 108-0337-00        |                      |        | COIL,RF:INDUCTOR,FXD,25UH,20% FERRITE           | OJR03     | ORDER BY DESC   |
| A3R2             | 303-0121-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,CMPSN:120 OHM,5%,1W                     | 91637     | CMF65-42 120OHM |
| A3R6             | 313-1100-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:100OHM,5%,0.2W                     | 91637     | CCF50-2-10R00J  |
| A3R7             | 313-1472-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:47K OHM,5%,0.2W                    | 91637     | CCF50-2-47000J  |
| A3R8             | 313-1102-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,5%,0.2W                     | 91637     | CCF50-2-10000J  |
| A3R9             | 313-1472-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:47K OHM,5%,0.2W                    | 91637     | CCF50-2-47000J  |
| A3U1             | 156-3213-00        |                      |        | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,SW-REGULATOR,2.5A             | 64155     | LT1071CT        |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A4               | 671-2911-00        |                      |        | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:FRONT PANEL                 | 80009     | 671291100       |
| A4C101           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C121           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C122           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C131           | 290-5034-01        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:33UF,10V                     | 1W344     | MVK10VC33RME60T |
| A4C132           | 290-5034-01        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:33UF,10V                     | 1W344     | MVK10VC33RME60T |
| A4C140           | 283-5201-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:33PF,5%,100V,NPO             | 04222     | 12061A330JAT1A  |
| A4C141           | 283-5201-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:33PF,5%,100V,NPO             | 04222     | 12061A330JAT1A  |
| A4C202           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C304           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C305           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C400           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C401           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C402           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C403           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C404           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C405           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C406           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C407           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C408           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C409           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C420           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C421           | 283-5004-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,10%,25V                | 04222     | 12063C104KAT3A  |
| A4C501           | 283-5203-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CER DI:1000PF,10%,100V              | 04222     | 12061C102KAT1A  |
| A4CR331          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR332          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR333          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR334          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR335          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR336          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR337          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR338          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR339          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4CR500          | 152-5018-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG:,ULTRA FAST;100V,0.74VF,4NS,2.0PF | 27014     | MMBD1203-HIGH   |
| A4DS201          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |
| A4DS202          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |
| A4DS203          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |
| A4DS204          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |
| A4DS205          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |
| A4DS206          | 150-5008-00        |                      |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA    | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21   |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |        | Name & Description                       | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont |                                          |           |                |
| A4DS207          | 150-5008-00        |            |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21  |
| A4DS208          | 150-5008-00        |            |        | DIODE,OPTO:,LED;GRN,569NM,4.2MCD AT 10MA | 50434     | HLMP-6505-T21  |
| A4J30            | 131-5344-00        |            |        | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 16,0.1 CTR    | 00779     | 1-103670-5     |
| A4J35            | 131-5167-00        |            |        | CONN,BOX PWR:PCB,;FEMALE,STR,1 X 2       | 27264     | 09-52-3022     |
| A4J40            | 131-5158-00        |            |        | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 10,0.1 CTR    | 00779     | 103669-9       |
| A4J84            | 131-5157-00        |            |        | CONN,HDR:PCB,;MALE,STR,1 X 5,0.1 CTR     | 00779     | 103669-4       |
| A4R101           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R102           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R103           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R104           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R106           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R107           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R108           | 321-5018-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A4R109           | 321-5030-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R140           | 321-5049-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1M OHM,1%,0.125W      | 57668     | MCR18FXEA1M    |
| A4R201           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R202           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R203           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R204           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R205           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R206           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R207           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R208           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R300           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R301           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R302           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R303           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R304           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R305           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R306           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R307           | 321-5047-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R330           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R331           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R332           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R333           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R334           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R335           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R336           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R337           | 321-5014-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;475 OHM,1%,0.125W     | 91637     | CRCW12064750FT |
| A4R411           | 321-5018-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A4R412           | 321-5018-00        |            |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                       | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| A4R413           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A4R414           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A4R450           | 311-2843-00        |                      |        | RES,VAR,NONWW:SHAFTLESS,SNAP IN,5KOHM    | 32997     | 11508004       |
| A4R451           | 311-2843-00        |                      |        | RES,VAR,NONWW:SHAFTLESS,SNAP IN,5KOHM    | 32997     | 11508004       |
| A4R452           | 311-2843-00        |                      |        | RES,VAR,NONWW:SHAFTLESS,SNAP IN,5KOHM    | 32997     | 11508004       |
| A4R453           | 311-2843-00        |                      |        | RES,VAR,NONWW:SHAFTLESS,SNAP IN,5KOHM    | 32997     | 11508004       |
| A4R460           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R461           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R462           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R463           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R464           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R465           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R466           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R467           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R468           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R469           | 321-5047-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;100K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061003FT |
| A4R501           | 321-5018-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;1.0K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 91637     | CRCW12061001FT |
| A4R503           | 321-5030-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;10.0K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12061002FT |
| A4R504           | 321-5027-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;5.62K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12065621FT |
| A4R505           | 321-5025-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;3.92K OHM,1%,0.125W   | 91637     | CRCW12063921FT |
| A4U101           | 160-7853-07        |                      |        | IC,PROCESSOR:CMOS,MICROPROCESSOR         | 80009     | 160785307      |
| A4U202           | 156-5458-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:HCMOS,LATCH;8-BIT ADDRESSABLE | 04713     | 74HC259        |
| A4U304           | 156-6135-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:HCMOS,DEMUX/DECODER;3-TO-8    | 01295     | SN74HC138DR    |
| A4U305           | 156-6135-01        |                      |        | IC,DIGITAL:HCMOS,DEMUX/DECODER;3-TO-8    | 01295     | SN74HC138DR    |
| A4U420           | 156-5050-01        |                      |        | IC,MISC:HCMOS,ANALOG MUX;8-CHANNEL       | 18324     | 74HC4051DT     |
| A4U421           | 156-5050-01        |                      |        | IC,MISC:HCMOS,ANALOG MUX;8-CHANNEL       | 18324     | 74HC4051DT     |
| A4Y140           | 119-4061-00        |                      |        | RESONATOR,CERAM:2.4576MHZ,50VAC,0.5%     | 20932     | KBR-2.45MS     |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component<br>Number | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                                            | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                     |                       | Effective  | Dscont  |                                                               |              |               |
| A20                 | 119-5029-01           | B010100    | B020099 | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | TK2430       | 119-5029-01   |
| A20                 | 119-5029-02           | B020100    |         | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY) | TK2430       | 119-5029-02   |
| A20                 | 119-5029-01           | B010100    | B030099 | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | TK2430       | 119-5029-01   |
| A20                 | 119-5029-02           | B030100    |         | POWER SUPPLY:IN 90-280 VAC,45-440HZ,100W<br>(TDS320 ONLY)     | TK2430       | 119-5029-02   |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont  | Name & Description                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A26              | 671-2159-02        | B010100              | B046999 | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MONOCHROME DISPLAY          | 80009     | 671215902       |
| A26              | 671-2159-03        | B047000              |         | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MONOCHROME DISPLAY          | 80009     | 671215903       |
| A26C120          | 285-1499-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,PLASTIC:METALIZED FILM;;1.5UF,5%    | 84411     | X363 1.5 5% 100 |
| A26C140          | 290-0963-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM::;220UF,+50-20%,25WVDC         | 1W344     | SME35VB221M10X1 |
| A26C150          | 285-1497-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,PLASTIC:FILM FOIL;0.015UF,5%,400V   | 49588     | 715P15354JD3    |
| A26C170          | 290-0942-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:100UF,+100-10%,25V,,ALUMINUM  | 0H1N5     | CEUFM1E101      |
| A26C171          | 281-0820-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;680 PF,10%,50V          | 04222     | SA101C681KAA    |
| A26C180          | 290-0768-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:10UF,+50-20%,100WVDC          | 0H1N5     | CEBSM2D100M     |
| A26C181          | 290-0768-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:10UF,+50-20%,100WVDC          | 0H1N5     | CEBSM2D100M     |
| A26C220          | 290-1303-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:1000UF,20%,16WV,0.394 X 0.787  | 0H1N5     | CEBSM1C102M     |
| A26C231          | 290-1235-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:1000UF,20%,35V                 | 1W344     | SME35VB102M12X2 |
| A26C232          | 290-1235-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:1000UF,20%,35V                 | 1W344     | SME35VB102M12X2 |
| A26C233          | 290-1235-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:1000UF,20%,35V                 | 1W344     | SME35VB102M12X2 |
| A26C240          | 281-0812-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;1000PF,10%,100V         | 04222     | SA101C102KAA    |
| A26C260          | 290-0920-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:33UF,+50-20%,35WVDC           | 1W344     | SME50VB33RM6X11 |
| A26C270          | 281-0820-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;680 PF,10%,50V          | 04222     | SA101C681KAA    |
| A26C280          | 283-0067-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,10%,200V             | 18796     | DD09B10 Y5F 102 |
| A26C320          | 283-0013-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,-0+100%,1000V,DISC    | 59660     | 818-602ZSUO103P |
| A26C330          | 290-0950-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:100UF,+50-20%,50WVDC          | 0H1N5     | CEUSM1H101      |
| A26C350          | 290-0943-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM::;47UF,+50-20%,25V,6 X 11MM    | 0H1N5     | CEUSM1E470-Q    |
| A26C351          | 281-0765-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:100PF,5%,100V                | 04222     | SA102A101JAA    |
| A26C360          | 283-0341-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.047UF,10%,100V             | 04222     | SR211C473KAA    |
| A26C361          | 290-0766-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:2.2UF,+50-20%,160V,8 X 11.5MM  | 1W344     | SME250VB2R2M8X1 |
| A26C362          | 290-0944-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:220UF,+50-20%,10V             | 0H1N5     | CEUSM1A221      |
| A26C363          | 290-0778-01        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:1UF,+20%,50V                  | 55680     | UVP1H010MAAITD  |
| A26C364          | 290-0778-01        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ELCTL:1UF,+20%,50V                  | 55680     | UVP1H010MAAITD  |
| A26C365          | 281-0812-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;1000PF,10%,100V         | 04222     | SA101C102KAA    |
| A26C370          | 283-0626-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,MICA DI:1800PF,5%,500V              | TK0891    | RDM19FD182J03   |
| A26C380          | 283-0111-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V                | 04222     | SR215C104MAA    |
| A26C381          | 281-0775-01        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MCL;0.1UF,20%,50V,Z5U,0.170 | 04222     | SA105E104MAA    |
| A26C390          | 281-0767-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;330PF,20%,100V          | 04222     | SA102C331MAA    |
| A26C410          | 283-0013-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,-0+100%,1000V,DISC    | 59660     | 818-602ZSUO103P |
| A26C411          | 283-0013-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,-0+100%,1000V,DISC    | 59660     | 818-602ZSUO103P |
| A26C420          | 285-1189-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,MTLZD:0.1 UF,5%,100 V               | 05292     | PMT 3R .1J 100  |
| A26C421          | 285-1188-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,MTLZD:0.082 UF,5%,100 V             | 05292     | PMT 3R ADVISE   |
| A26C422          | 290-0766-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,ALUM:2.2UF,+50-20%,160V,8 X 11.5MM  | 1W344     | SME250VB2R2M8X1 |
| A26C430          | 285-1189-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,MTLZD:0.1 UF,5%,100 V               | 05292     | PMT 3R .1J 100  |
| A26C450          | 281-0791-00        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;270PF,10%,100V          | 04222     | SA102C271KAA    |
| A26C451          | 281-0775-01        |                      |         | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MCL;0.1UF,20%,50V,Z5U,0.170 | 04222     | SA105E104MAA    |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                          | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.    |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| A26C452          | 281-0772-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;4700PF,10%,100V,0.100 X | 04222     | SA101C472KAA     |
| A26C460          | 281-0812-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;1000PF,10%,100V         | 04222     | SA101C102KAA     |
| A26C461          | 281-0813-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;0.047UF,20%,50V         | 04222     | SA105E473MAA     |
| A26C462          | 285-1340-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,PLASTIC:METALIZED FILM;0.01UF,10%   | TK1913    | MKS2 .01/63/10   |
| A26C470          | 281-0772-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,CERAMIC:MLC;4700PF,10%,100V         | 04222     | SA101C472KAA     |
| A26C490          | 290-0806-00        |                      |        | CAP,FXD,ELCTLT:3.3UF,+75-10%,350VDC         | 0H1N5     | CE04W2V3R3B      |
| A26CR140         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR141         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR160         | 152-0906-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;ULTRA FAST;400V,3A50NS          | 04713     | MUR440           |
| A26CR200         | 152-0906-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;ULTRA FAST;400V,3A,50NS         | 04713     | MUR440           |
| A26CR250         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR260         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR320         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR321         | 152-0897-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;1000V,1.5A,300NS     | 25403     | BYV96E           |
| A26CR340         | 152-0400-00        |                      |        | DIODE,RECT.;FAST RCVRY;400V,1A,200NS        | 14552     | MB2501           |
| A26CR460         | 152-0141-02        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG.;ULTRA FAST;40V,150MA,4NS,2PF     | 27014     | FDH9427          |
| A26CR470         | 152-0141-02        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG.;ULTRA FAST;40V,150MA,4NS,2PF     | 27014     | FDH9427          |
| A26CR480         | 152-0242-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG.;,225V,200MA                      | 14552     | MT5129           |
| A26CR481         | 152-0242-00        |                      |        | DIODE,SIG.;,225V,200MA                      | 14552     | MT5129           |
| A26E150          | 276-0528-00        |                      |        | SHLD BEAD,ELEK:FERRAMIC                     | 0JR03     | 276-0528-00      |
| A26E290          | 119-0181-00        |                      |        | ARSR,ELEC SURGE:230,GAS FILLED,+/-15%       | 25088     | B1-A230T         |
| A26J150          | 131-4807-00        |                      |        | CONN,HDR PWR:PCB.;MALE,STR,1 X 5,0.156 CTR  | 00779     | 640444-5         |
| A26J300          | 131-2427-00        |                      |        | TERM, QIK DISC.:PCB.;MALE TAB,0.250 X 0.032 | 00779     | 62409-1          |
| A26J440          | 131-5158-00        |                      |        | CONN,HDR:PCB.;MALE,STR,1 X 10,0.1 CTR       | 00779     | 103669-9         |
| A26L290          | 108-0231-00        |                      |        | COIL,RF.;INDUCTOR;FXD,4.5UH,10%,38 AWG      | 0JR03     | 108-0231-00      |
| A26L291          | 108-0509-00        |                      |        | COIL,RF:FIXED,2.45UH +/-10%,AXIAL LEAD,CORE | 0JR03     | ORDER BY DESC    |
| A26L310          | 114-0471-00        |                      |        | COIL,RF:VAR 12 - 50 UH,W/LITZ WIRE,DCR 0.1  | 50783     | 932-8897-01      |
| A26L400          | 108-2000-00        |                      |        | COIL,LINEARITY:FXD,NOM 13.O UH,8UH-50UH     | 50783     | 933884401        |
| A26Q160          | 151-0679-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,PWR:BIPOLAR,NPN;400V,12A,SWITC   | 04713     | MJE13009         |
| A26Q260          | 151-0476-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,PWR:BIPOLAR,NPN;100V,3.0A        | 04713     | TIP31C           |
| A26Q350          | 151-0347-02        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;160V,600MA       | 04713     | 2N5551 RLRP (AM  |
| A26Q390          | 151-0756-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;100V,100MA       | 04713     | MRF531           |
| A26Q391          | 151-0411-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;30V,400MA,1.2GHZ | 04713     | 2N5943           |
| A26Q480          | 151-0190-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,NPN;40V,200MA        | 04713     | 2N3904           |
| A26Q490          | 151-0712-00        |                      |        | TRANSISTOR,SIG:BIPOLAR,PNP;20V,50MA,600MHZ  | 04713     | MPSH81           |
| A26R150          | 301-0561-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:560 OHM,5%,0.5W                | 19701     | SFR-254 2322-18  |
| A26R160          | 315-0470-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:47 OHM,5%,0.25W                | TK1727    | SFR25 2322-181 - |
| A26R161          | 313-1472-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:4.7K OHM,5%,0.2W               | 91637     | CCF50-2-47000J   |
| A26R170          | 307-0108-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,CMPSN:6.8 OHM,5%,0.25W              | 50139     | CB68G5           |
| A26R180          | 313-1100-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:10 OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-10R00J   |
| A26R181          | 307-1602-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,5%,3W,FLAME PROOF       | 24546     | FP69-102J        |

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. Effective | Dscont | Name & Description                   | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A26R240          | 308-0459-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,WW:1.1 OHM,5%,3W             | TK2096    | KM300 1.1 OHM 5 |
| A26R241          | 313-1752-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:7.5K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-75000J  |
| A26R242          | 301-0823-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:82K OHM,5%,0.5W         | TK1727    | SFR30 2322-182- |
| A26R243          | 313-1682-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:6.8K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-68000J  |
| A26R244          | 313-1103-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-10001J  |
| A26R260          | 303-0561-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,CMPSN:560 OHM,5%,1W          | 24546     | FP32 OR FP1 560 |
| A26R261          | 301-0471-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:470 OHM,5%,0.5W         | TK1727    | SFR30 2322-182- |
| A26R270          | 313-1681-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:680 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-680ROJ  |
| A26R271          | 313-1331-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:330 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-330ROJ  |
| A26R272          | 302-0471-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,CMPSN:470 OHM,10%,0.5W       | 24564     | FL 1/2 470 OHM  |
| A26R280          | 315-0271-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:270 OHM,5%,0.25W        | TK1727    | SFR25 2322-181- |
| A26R281          | 313-1124-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:120K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-12002J  |
| A26R290          | 313-1222-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:2.2K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-22000J  |
| A26R320          | 302-0473-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,CMPSN:47K OHM,10%,0.5W       | 19701     | 5053CX47K00K    |
| A26R330          | 313-1431-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:430 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-430ROJ  |
| A26R331          | 313-1051-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:5.1 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CT3-5R100J      |
| A26R340          | 322-3427-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD:METAL FILM;274K OHM,1%,0.2W  | 91637     | CCF501G2743FT   |
| A26R350          | 313-1161-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:160 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-160R0J  |
| A26R351          | 313-1272-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:2.7K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-27000J  |
| A26R352          | 313-1152-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:1.5K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-15000J  |
| A26R353          | 313-1472-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:4.7K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-47000J  |
| A26R360          | 313-1162-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:1.6K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-16000J  |
| A26R370          | 313-1242-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:2.4K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-24000J  |
| A26R371          | 313-1272-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:2.7K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-27000J  |
| A26R372          | 313-1203-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:20K OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-20001J  |
| A26R373          | 313-1394-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:390K,5%,0.2W            | 91637     | CCF50-2-39002J  |
| A26R380          | 313-1102-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,5%,0.2W          | 91637     | CCF50-2-10000J  |
| A26R381          | 313-1222-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:2.2K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-22000J  |
| A26R382          | 313-1160-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:16 OHM,0.5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-16R00J  |
| A26R390          | 313-1561-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:560 OHM,5%,0.2W         | 91637     | CCF50-2-56OROJ  |
| A26R391          | 313-1470-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:47 OHM,5%,0.2W          | 91637     | CCF50-2-47R00J  |
| A26R392          | 313-1100-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:10 OHM,5%,0.2W          | 91637     | CCF50-2-10R00J  |
| A26R393          | 313-1332-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:3.3K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-33000J  |
| A26R410          | 313-1392-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:3.9K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-39000J  |
| A26R411          | 311-2498-00        |                      |        | RES,VAR,TRMR:2.5 MEG OHM,SIDE ADJUST | 80009     | 311249800       |
| A26R412          | 315-0472-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W       | TK1727    | SFR25 2322-181- |
| A26R420          | 313-1100-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:10 OHM,5%,0.2W          | 91637     | CCF50-2-10R00J  |
| A26R421          | 313-1184-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:180K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-18002J  |
| A26R422          | 313-1624-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:620K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF5062002J     |
| A26R423          | 313-1244-00        |                      |        | RES,FXD,FILM:240K OHM,5%,0.2W        | 91637     | CCF50-2-24002J  |

## Replaceable Electrical Parts

| Component Number | Tektronix Part No. | Serial No. |         | Name & Description                            | Mfr. Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |                    | Effective  | Dscont  |                                               |           |                 |
| A26R430          | 313-1272-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:2.7K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-27000J  |
| A26R431          | 313-1151-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-150R0J  |
| A26R440          | 313-1753-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:75K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-75001J  |
| A26R441          | 313-1184-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:180K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-18002J  |
| A26R442          | 313-1393-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:39K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-39001J  |
| A26R443          | 311-2258-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,TRMR:CERMET;1K OHM,20%,0.5W,0.197     | TK2073    | GF06VT2 102 M L |
| A26R450          | 322-3405-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:162K OHM,1%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2F16202F  |
| A26R451          | 307-0104-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,CMPSN:3.3 OHM,5%,0.25W                | 19701     | 5043CX3R300J    |
| A26R452          | 311-2266-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,100K OHM,20%,0.5W          | TK2073    | GF06VT2 104 M L |
| A26R453          | 311-2266-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,100K OHM,20%,0.5W          | TK2073    | GF06VT2 104 M L |
| A26R460          | 313-1123-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:12K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-12001J  |
| A26R461          | 313-1103-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-10001J  |
| A26R462          | 311-2267-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,50K OHM,20%,0.5W           | TK2073    | GF06VT2 503 M L |
| A26R463          | 311-2276-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,100 OHM,20%,0.5W           | TK2073    | GF06VT2 101 M L |
| A26R470          | 313-1223-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:22K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-22001J  |
| A26R471          | 313-1472-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:4.7K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-47000J  |
| A26R472          | 313-1203-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:20K OHM,5%,0.2W                  | 91637     | CCF50-2-20001J  |
| A26R473          | 311-2271-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,TRMR:CERMET;5K OHM,20%,0.5W,0.197     | TK2073    | GF06VT2 502 M L |
| A26R480          | 313-1682-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:6.8K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-68000J  |
| A26R481          | 313-1184-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:180K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF50-2-18002J  |
| A26R482          | 311-2266-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,100K OHM,20%,0.5W          | TK2073    | GF06VT2 104 M L |
| A26R483          | 311-2276-00        |            |         | RES,VAR,NONWW:TRMR,100 OHM,20%,0.5W           | TK2073    | GF06VT2 101 M L |
| A26R490          | 313-1274-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:270K OHM,5%,0.2W                 | 91637     | CCF 50-2-2703-J |
| A26R491          | 313-1470-00        |            |         | RES,FXD,FILM:47 OHM,5%,0.2W                   | 91637     | CCF50-2-47R00J  |
| A26T170          | 120-1476-00        |            |         | XFMR,BASE DRIVE:L1 18MH +/- 15% 2.0 OHM MAX   | 02113     | A4369           |
| A26T210          | 120-1936-00        |            |         | TRANSFORMER,RF:FLYBACK,12KV                   | 80009     | 120193600       |
| A26U130          | 156-4327-00        |            |         | IC,LINEAR:BIPOLAR,VOLT REG;POSI,12.0V,1.5A,1% | 64155     | LT1086CT-12     |
| A26U340          | 156-1693-03        | B010100    | B046999 | IC,MISC:BIPOLAR,VIDEO SUBSYSTEM;VERT DEF      | 66958     | TDA1175         |
| A26U340          | 156-4618-00        | B047000    |         | IC,MISC:BIPOLAR,VIDEO SUBSYSTEM;VERT DEF      | 66958     | TDA1175         |
| A26U370          | 156-1147-00        |            |         | IC,MISC:BIPOLAR,VIDEO SUBSYSTEM;HORIZPROC     | 04713     | MC1391P         |
| A26VR390         | 152-0279-00        |            |         | DIODE,ZENER:5.1V,5%,0.4W                      | 04713     | 1N751ARL        |



# Diagrams and Circuit Board Illustrations

This section contains circuit board illustrations, component locator tables, waveform illustrations, and schematic diagrams for this oscilloscope.

---

## Symbols

Graphic symbols and class designation letters are based on ANSI Standard Y32.2-1975. Abbreviations are based on ANSI Y1.1-1972.

Logic symbology is based on ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 in terms of positive logic. Logic symbols depict the logic function performed and can differ from the manufacturer's data.

The tilde ( ~ ) preceding a signal name indicates that the signal performs its intended function when in the low state.

Other standards used in the preparation of diagrams by Tektronix, Inc are:

- Tektronix Standard 062-2476 Symbols and Practices for Schematic Drafting
- ANSI Y14.159-1971 Interconnection Diagrams
- ANSI Y32.16-1975 Reference Designations for Electronic Equipment
- MIL-HDBK-63038-1A Military Standard Technical Manual Writing Handbook

---

## Component Values

Electrical components shown on the diagrams are in the following units unless noted otherwise:

Capacitors: Values one or greater are in picofarads (pF). Values less than one are in microfarads ( $\mu$ F).

Resistors: Values are in Ohms ( $\Omega$ ).

---

## Graphic Items and Special Symbols Used in This Manual

Each assembly in the instrument has an assembly identifier (for example, MAIN or A5). The assembly identifier appears on the circuit board outline on the diagram (see Figure 9-1), in the title for the circuit board component location illustration, and in the lookup table for the schematic diagram and corresponding component locator illustration. The Replaceable Electrical Parts list is arranged by assemblies in numerical sequence; the components are listed by component number.

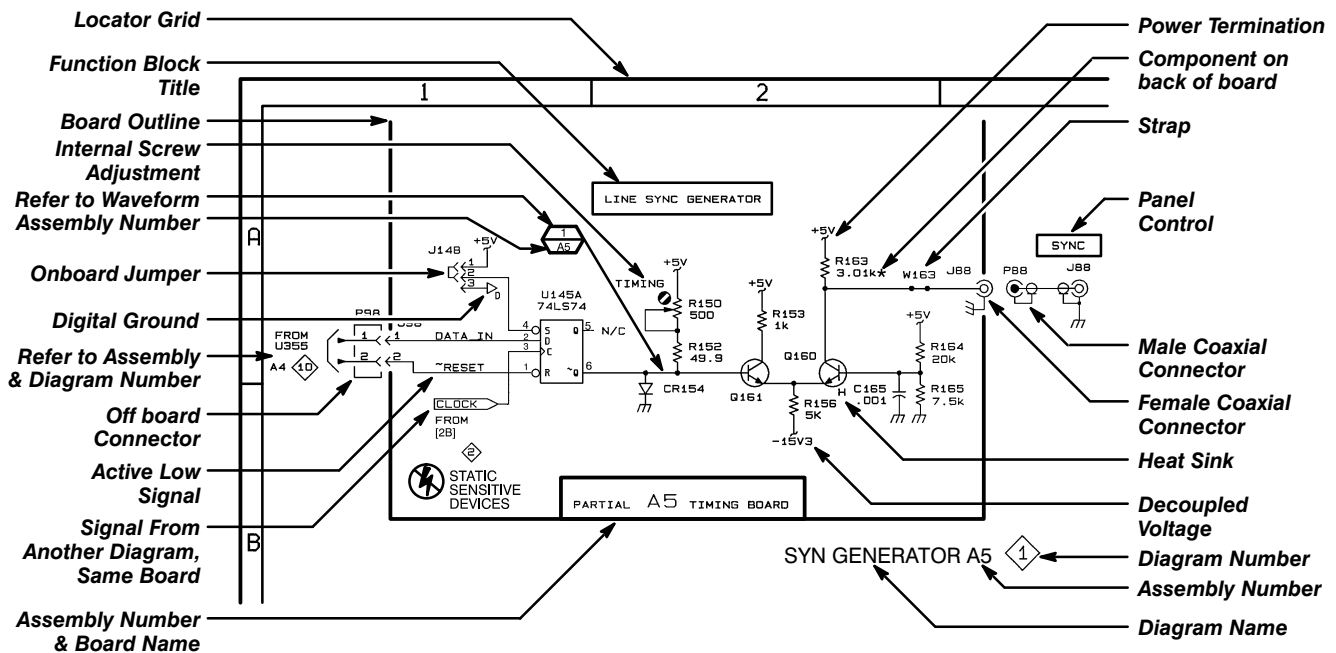


Figure 9-1: Graphic Items and Special Symbols Used in This Manual

## Component Locator Diagrams

The schematic diagram and circuit board component location illustrations have grids. A lookup table is provided for ease of locating a component. The circuit board illustration only appears once; its lookup table lists the diagram number of all diagrams that the circuitry appears on.

Some of the circuit board component location illustrations are expanded and divided into several parts to make it easier for you to locate small components. To determine which part of the whole locator diagram you are looking at, refer to the small locator key positioned at the upper left of each circuit board component locator diagram, as shown in Figure 9-2. The gray block, within the larger circuit board outline, shows where that part fits in the whole locator diagram. Each part in the key has an identifying letter which appears in the figure titles under component locator diagrams.

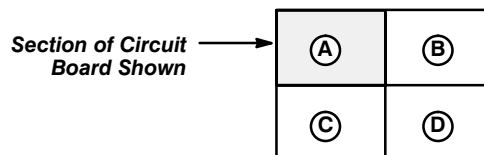


Figure 9-2: Component Locator Diagram Key



# Replaceable Mechanical Parts

This section contains a list of the mechanical components that are replaceable for the TDS 300 Series. As described below, use this list to identify and order replacement parts.

---

## Parts Ordering Information

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc., service center or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements. Therefore, when ordering parts, it is important to include the following information in your order:

- Part number
- Instrument type or model number
- Instrument serial number
- Instrument modification number, if applicable

If a part you order has been replaced with a different or improved part, your local Tektronix service center or representative will contact you concerning any change in the part number.

---

## Using the Replaceable Parts List

The tabular information in the Replaceable Parts List is arranged for quick retrieval. Understanding the structure and features of the list will help you find the all the information you need for ordering replacement parts.

### Item Names

In the Replaceable Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name identification, use the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1.

## Indentation System

This parts list is indented to show the relationship between items. The following illustrates the indentation system in the Description column:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description                                   |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------|
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Assembly and/or Component</i>                     |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Attaching parts for Assembly and/or Component</i> |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>(END ATTACHING PARTS)</i>                         |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Detail Part of Assembly and/or Component</i>      |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Attaching parts for Detail Part</i>               |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>(END ATTACHING PARTS)</i>                         |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Parts of Detail Part</i>                          |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>Attaching parts for Parts of Detail Part</i>      |
|   |   |   |   |   | <i>(END ATTACHING PARTS)</i>                         |

Attaching parts always appear at the same indentation as the item it mounts, while the detail parts are indented to the right. Indented items are part of, and included with, the next higher indentation. You must purchase attaching parts separately, unless otherwise specified.

## Abbreviations

Abbreviations conform to American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard Y1.1

## CROSS INDEX – MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

| Mfr. Code | Manufacturer                                                                | Address                              | City, State, Zip Code        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| S3109     | FELLER                                                                      | 72 VERONICA AVE UNIT 4               | SUMMERSET NJ 08873           |
| S4246     | JAPAN SERVO CO LTD                                                          | 7 KANDA<br>MITOSHIRO-CHO CHIYODA-KU  | TOKYO JAPAN                  |
| TK0946    | SAN-O INDUSTRIAL CORP                                                       | 170 WILBUR PL                        | BAHEMIA LONG ISLAND NY 11716 |
| TK0435    | LEWIS SCREW CO                                                              | 4300 S RACINE AVE                    | CHICAGO IL 60609-3320        |
| TK1163    | POLYCAST INC                                                                | 9898 SW TIGARD ST                    | TIGARD OR 97223              |
| TK1499    | AMLAN INC                                                                   | 97 THORNWOOD RD                      | STAMFORD CT 06903-2617       |
| TK1326    | NORTHWEST FOURSLIDE INC                                                     | 18224 SW 100TH CT                    | TUALATIN OR 97062            |
| TK1908    | PLASTIC MOLDED PRODUCTS                                                     | 4336 SO ADAMS                        | TACOMA WA 98409              |
| TK1918    | SHIN-ETSU POLYMER AMERICA INC                                               | 1181 NORTH 4TH ST                    | SAN JOSE CA 95112            |
| TK1935    | ACCRA-FAB INC                                                               | 11007 NE 37TH CIRCLE                 | VANCOUVER WA 98682           |
| TK2045    | ITW CHRONOMATIC                                                             | 4126 N NASHVILLE AVE                 | CHICAGO IL 60634             |
| TK2148    | LASTEC INC                                                                  | 18880 SW SHAW                        | ALOHA OR 97007               |
| TK2193    | PHOTO AND SOUND                                                             | 820 NW 18TH AVENUE                   | PORTLAND OR 97209            |
| TK2432    | UNION ELECTRIC                                                              | 15/F #1, FU-SHING N. ROAD            | TAIPEI, TAIWAN ROC           |
| TK2500    | SOLECTEK ACCESSORIES CORP                                                   | 6370 NANCY RIDGE DR<br>SUITE 109     | SAN DIEGO CA 92121           |
| OJR05     | TRIQUEST CORP                                                               | 3000 LEWIS AND CLARK HWY             | VANCOUVER WA 98661-2999      |
| 0KBZ5     | MORELLIS Q & D PLASTICS                                                     | 1812 16TH AVE                        | FOREST GROVE OR 97116        |
| 0KB01     | STAUFFER SUPPLY                                                             | 810 SE SHERMAN                       | PORTLAND OR 97214            |
| 00779     | AMP INC                                                                     | 2800 FULLING MILL<br>PO BOX 3608     | HARRISBURG PA 17105          |
| 05469     | BEARINGS INC                                                                | 3634 EUCLID<br>P O BOX 6925          | CLEVELAND OH 44101           |
| 07416     | NELSON NAME PLATE CO                                                        | 3191 CASITAS                         | LOS ANGELES CA 90039-2410    |
| 18565     | CHOMERICS INC                                                               | 77 DRAGON COURT                      | WOBBURN MA 01801-1039        |
| 24931     | SPECIALTY CONNECTOR CO INC                                                  | 2100 EARLYWOOD DR<br>PO BOX 547      | FRANKLIN IN 46131            |
| 34416     | PARSONS MFG CORP                                                            | 1055 OBRIAN DR                       | MENLO PARK CA 94025-1408     |
| 5Y400     | TRIAx METAL PRODUCTS INC<br>DIV OF BEAVERTON PARTS MFG CO                   | 1800 216TH AVE NW                    | HILLSBORO OR 97124-6629      |
| 52152     | MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO<br>INDUSTRIAL SPECIALTIES DIV                   | 3M CENTER                            | ST PAUL MN 55144-0001        |
| 6D224     | TRI-TEC ENGINEERING CORP                                                    | 13130 S NORMANDIE                    | GARDENA CA 90249-2128        |
| 70903     | COOPER BELDEN ELECTRONICS WIRE<br>AND CABLE<br>SUB OF COOPER INDUSTRIES INC |                                      |                              |
| 73743     | FISCHER SPECIAL MFG CO                                                      | 111 INDUSTRIAL RD                    | COLD SPRING KY 41076-9749    |
| 80009     | TEKTRONIX INC                                                               | 14150 SW KARL BRAUN DR<br>PO BOX 500 | BEAVERTON OR 97077-0001      |
| 86928     | SEASTROM MFG CO INC                                                         | 701 SONORA AVE                       | GLENDALE CA 91201-2431       |

## Replaceable Mechanical Parts

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No. | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No. |         | Qty | 12345 Name & Description                                      | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 10-1-1                 | 334-8202-00           |            |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD HANDLE                                       | 80009        | 334820200     |
| -2                     | 390-1109-00           |            |         | 1   | CABINET,SCOPE:ALUMINUM,TEK BLUE                               | TK1935       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -3                     | 367-0289-02           |            |         | 1   | HANDLE,CARRING:13.855,DTT                                     | 80009        | 367028902     |
| -4                     | 212-0144-00           |            |         | 2   | SCREW,TPG,TF:8-16 X 0.562 L,PLASTITE                          | 0KB01        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -5                     | 348-0659-00           |            |         | 2   | FOOT,CABINET:BLACK POLYURETHANE                               | 0JR05        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -6                     | -----                 |            |         | 1   | CABINET,SCOPE:ALUMINUM,TEK BLUE<br>(P/O 390-1109-XX ASSEMBLY) |              |               |
| -7                     | 348-0764-04           |            |         | 1   | SHLD GSKT,ELEK:0.125 X 0.188,WIRE MESH,37.0                   | 18565        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -8                     | 334-8324-00           |            |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:PWR SUPPLY,WARNING                               | 80009        | 334832400     |
| -9                     | 334-8322-01           | B010100    | B020099 | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY--OPTION 02 ONLY)  | 80009        | 334832201     |
|                        | 334-8322-00           | B020100    |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY--OPTION 02 ONLY)  | 80009        | 334832200     |
|                        | 334-8322-01           | B010100    | B030099 |     | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS320 ONLY--OPTION 02 ONLY)      | 80009        | 334832201     |
|                        | 334-8322-00           | B030100    |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS320 ONLY--OPTION 02 ONLY)      | 80009        | 334832200     |
|                        | 334-8718-00           | B020100    |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY--OPTION 14 ONLY)  | 80009        | 334871800     |
|                        | 334-8718-00           | B030100    |         | 1   | MARKER,IDENT:MKD OPTION<br>(TDS320 ONLY--OPTION 14 ONLY)      | 80009        | 334871800     |
| -10                    | 161-0230-01           |            |         | 1   | CABLE ASSY,PWR,;3,18 AWG,92 L,SVT,TAN<br>(STANDARD ACCESSORY) | TK2432       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -11                    | 343-1213-00           |            |         | 1   | CLAMP,PWR CORD:POLYIMIDE                                      | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -12                    | 211-0691-00           |            |         | 4   | SCREW,MACHINE:6-32 X 0.625,PNH,STL                            | 0KB01        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -13                    | 200-3971-04           | B010100    | B020099 | 1   | COVER,REAR:W/FEET AND LABELS<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)             | 80009        | 200397104     |
|                        | 200-3971-05           | B020100    |         | 1   | COVER,REAR:W/FEET AND LABELS<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)             | 80009        | 200397105     |
|                        | 200-3971-04           | B010100    | B030099 | 1   | COVER,REAR:W/FEET AND LABELS<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                 | 80009        | 200397104     |
|                        | 200-3971-05           | B030100    |         | 1   | COVER,REAR:W/FEET AND LABELS<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                 | 80009        | 200397105     |
| -14                    | 211-0730-00           |            |         | 1   | SCR,ASSEM WSHR:6-32 X 0.375,PNH,STL CD PL                     | 0KB01        | ORDER BY DESC |

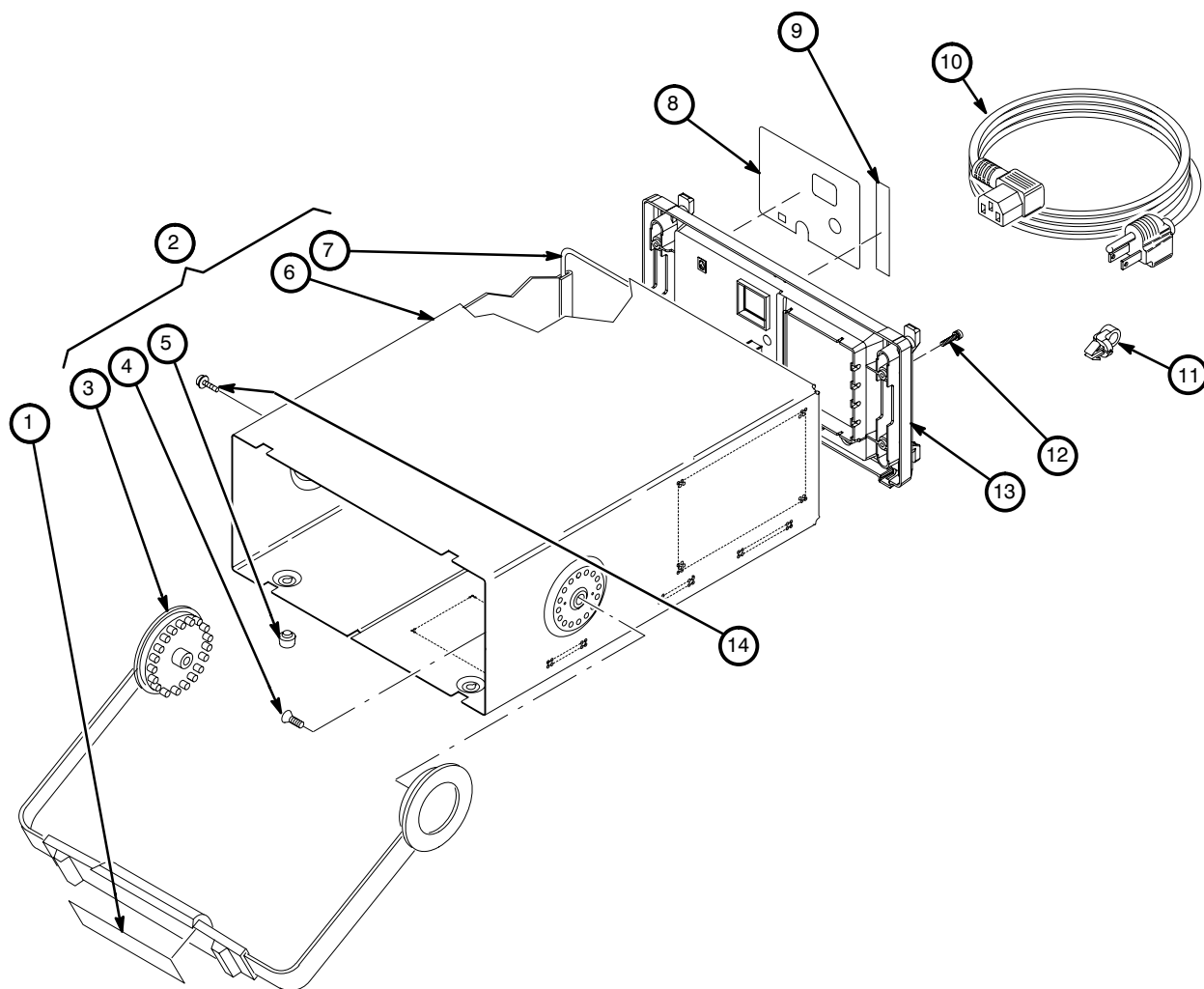


Figure 10-1: Cabinet

## Replaceable Mechanical Parts

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No. | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No.<br>Effective Dscont | Qty | 12345 | Name & Description                            | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 10-2-1                 | 200-3232-00           |                                | 1   |       | COVER,FRONT:ABS<br>(OPTIONAL ACCESSORY)       | TK1908       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -2                     | 334-8737-00           |                                | 1   |       | MARKER,IDENT:MKD TDS310                       | 80009        | 334873700     |
|                        | 334-8323-00           |                                | 1   |       | MARKER,IDENT:MKD TDS320                       | 80009        | 334832300     |
|                        | 334-8719-00           |                                | 1   |       | MARKER,IDENT:MKD TDS350                       | 80009        | 334871900     |
| -3                     | 101-0140-00           |                                | 1   |       | TRIM,DECORATIVE:FRONT                         | 80009        | 101014000     |
| -4                     | 260-2539-00           |                                | 1   |       | SWITCH SET:BEZEL                              | TK1918       | 260-2539-00   |
| -5                     | 366-2113-00           |                                | 3   |       | KNOB:MEDIUM,DETENTED                          | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -6                     | 384-1689-01           |                                | 6   |       | SHAFT EXTENDER:ACETAL                         | 80009        | 384168901     |
| -7                     | 672-1376-00           |                                | 1   |       | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:FRONT PANEL MODULE            | 80009        | 672137600     |
| -8                     | 333-4025-00           |                                | 1   |       | PANEL,FRONT:                                  | 80009        | 333402500     |
| -9                     | 131-5421-00           |                                | 1   |       | CONTACT,ELEC:ESD PROTECTION,0.005 STL         | 80009        | 131542100     |
| -10                    | 380-0990-00           |                                | 1   |       | HOUSING,FR PNL:                               | 80009        | 380099000     |
| -11                    | 131-5341-00           |                                | 1   |       | CONTACT,ELEC:ESD,CU-BE ALLOY                  | TK1326       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -12                    | 105-1031-00           |                                | 2   |       | ACTUATOR SW AS:12 POSITION                    | TK2045       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -13                    | 260-2538-00           |                                | 1   |       | SWITCH SET:IMPLICIT                           | TK1918       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -14                    | -----                 |                                | 1   |       | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:FRONT PANEL<br>(SEE A4 REPL)  |              |               |
| -15                    | 259-0086-00           |                                | 1   |       | FLEX CIRCUIT:BEZEL BUTTON                     | 07416        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -16                    | 174-2598-00           |                                | 1   |       | CA ASSY,SPELEC:FRONT PANEL                    | 80009        | 174259800     |
| -17                    | 348-1258-00           |                                | 4   |       | SHLD,GASKET,ELE:2 LAYER,0.094 X 0.188 X 8.750 | 80009        | 348125800     |
| -18                    | 214-1126-01           |                                | 2   |       | SPRING,FLAT:0.7 X 0.125,CU BE GRN CLR         | 5Y400        | 214-1126-01   |
| -19                    | 214-0274-00           |                                | 2   |       | BALL,BEARING:0.125 DIA,SST,GRADE 100          | 05469        | ORDER BY DESC |
| -20                    | 366-2163-00           |                                | 21  |       | PUSH BUTTON:IVORY GRAY,OVAL                   | 80009        | 366216300     |
| -21                    | 366-2111-00           |                                | 3   |       | KNOB:SMALL,FLUTED                             | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -22                    | 131-5142-00           |                                | 1   |       | CONTACT,ELEC:PROBE ADJUST                     | TK1935       | ORDER BY DESC |
| -23                    | 366-2164-00           |                                | 14  |       | PUSH BUTTON:SMOKE TAN                         | 80009        | 366216400     |



## Replaceable Mechanical Parts

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No. | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No.<br>Effective Dscont | Qty     | 12345 | Name & Description                                             | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 10-3-1                 | 426-2436-00           | B010100                        | B020099 | 1     | FRAME,CRT FLTR:POLYCARBONATE<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)              | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC   |
|                        | 426-2436-01           | B020100                        |         | 1     | FRAME,CRT FLTR:POLYCARBONATE<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)              | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC   |
|                        | 426-2436-00           | B010100                        | B030099 | 1     | FRAME,CRT FLTR:POLYCARBONATE<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                  | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC   |
|                        | 426-2436-01           | B030100                        |         | 1     | FRAME,CRT FLTR:POLYCARBONATE<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                  | TK1163       | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -2                     | 640-0079-01           | B010100                        | B046999 | 1     | DISPLAY MODULE:7 INCH,480X 640 PIXEL                           | 80009        | 640007901       |
|                        | 640-0079-02           | B047000                        |         |       | DISPLAY MODULE:7 INCH,480X 640 PIXEL                           | 80009        | 640007902       |
| -3                     | 154-0971-00           |                                |         | 1     | ELECTRON TUBE:7 INCH MONOCHROME,P31                            | 80009        | 154097100       |
| -4                     | 213-0882-00           |                                |         | 22    | SCREW,TPG,TR:6-32 X 0.437 TAPTITE,PNH,STL                      | 0KB01        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -5                     | 426-2473-00           |                                |         | 1     | CHASSIS ASSY:                                                  | 80009        | 426247300       |
| -6                     | -----                 |                                |         | 1     | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MONOCHROME<br>(SEE A26 REPL)                   |              |                 |
| -7                     | 426-2426-00           |                                |         | 1     | FRAME,FAN MTG:POLYCARBONATE                                    | 80009        | 426242600       |
| -8                     | 119-1770-04           |                                |         | 1     | FAN,DC:TUBEAXIAL;12V,1.72W,35CFM,W/CONN                        | S4246        | CUDC12D4        |
| -9                     | -----                 |                                |         | 1     | POWER SUPPLY (SEE A20 REPL)                                    |              |                 |
| -10                    | 159-0190-00           |                                |         | 1     | FUSE,CARTRIDGE:5X20MM,3.5A,250V,50MS                           | TK0946       | EQ-3.5A         |
|                        | 159-0277-00           |                                |         | 1     | FUSE,CARTRIDGE:5X20MM,3A,250V,5 SEC                            | 80009        | 159027700       |
| -11                    | 210-0457-00           |                                |         | 1     | NUT,PL,ASSEM WA:6-32 X 0.312,STL CD PL                         | TK0435       | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -12                    | 441-1982-00           |                                |         | 1     | CHASSIS ASSY:ALUMINUM                                          | 80009        | 441198200       |
| -13                    | 407-4196-00           |                                |         | 1     | BRACKET,STD:ALUMINUM<br>(STANDARD)                             | 80009        | 407419600       |
|                        | 407-4293-00           | B020100                        |         | 1     | BRKT,OPTION:0.050 AL ALLOY<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY) | 80009        | 407429300       |
|                        | 407-4293-00           | B030100                        |         | 1     | BRKT,OPTION:0.050 AL ALLOY<br>(TDS320 ONLY-OPTION 14 ONLY)     | 80009        | 407429300       |
| -14                    | 210-0056-00           |                                |         | 2     | WASHER,LOCK:#10 SPLIT,0.047 THK,SI BRZ NP                      | 86928        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -15                    | 213-1079-00           |                                |         | 4     | JACKSCREW:4-40 X 0.120 INT THD                                 | 00779        | 745563-2        |
| -16                    | 213-1061-00           |                                |         | 2     | JACKSCREW:GPIB,;MALE 6-32 THD 0.32 L                           | 00779        | 554043-3        |
| -17                    | 672-3140-00           |                                |         | 1     | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION ASSY                                    | 80009        | 672314000       |
| -18                    | -----                 |                                |         | 1     | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(SEE A2 REPL, OPTION 14 ONLY)        |              |                 |
| -19                    | -----                 |                                |         | 1     | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:OPTION<br>(SEE A3 REPL, OPTION 14 ONLY)        |              |                 |
| -20                    | 343-0775-00           |                                |         | 1     | CLIP,SPR TNSN:                                                 | 52152        | 3484-1000       |
| -21                    | 343-0549-00           |                                |         | 1     | STRAP,TIEDOWN,E:0.098W X 4.0L, ZYTEL                           | TK1499       | HW-047          |
| -22                    | 348-0150-00           |                                |         | 1     | GROMMET,PLASTIC:DK GRAY,U-SHAPE,0.66 ID                        | 0KBZ5        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -23                    | -----                 |                                |         | 1     | CIRCUIT BD ASSY:MAIN (SEE A1 REPL)                             |              |                 |
| -24                    | 407-4131-00           |                                |         | 1     | BRACKET,ATTEN:BNC,BRASS                                        | 80009        | 407413100       |
| -25                    | 337-3713-01           |                                |         | 1     | SHIELD,ELEC:ATTENUATOR                                         | 80009        | 337371301       |
| -26                    | -----                 |                                |         | 3     | CONN, BNC, 50 OHM (SEE A1J51,52,53 REPL)                       |              |                 |
| -27                    | 210-1039-00           |                                |         | 3     | WASHER,LOCK:0.521 ID,INT,0.025 THK,SST                         | 0KB01        | 1224-02-00-0541 |
| -28                    | 220-0497-00           |                                |         | 3     | NUT,PLAIN,HEX:0.5-28 X 0.562 HEX,BRS CD PL                     | 73743        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -29                    | 174-2598-00           |                                |         | 1     | CA ASSY,SP:FLAT FLEX,16,26 AWG,13.7L                           | 80009        | 174259800       |
| -30                    | 407-4247-00           |                                |         | 1     | BRACKET:ALUMINUM                                               | 80009        | 407424700       |

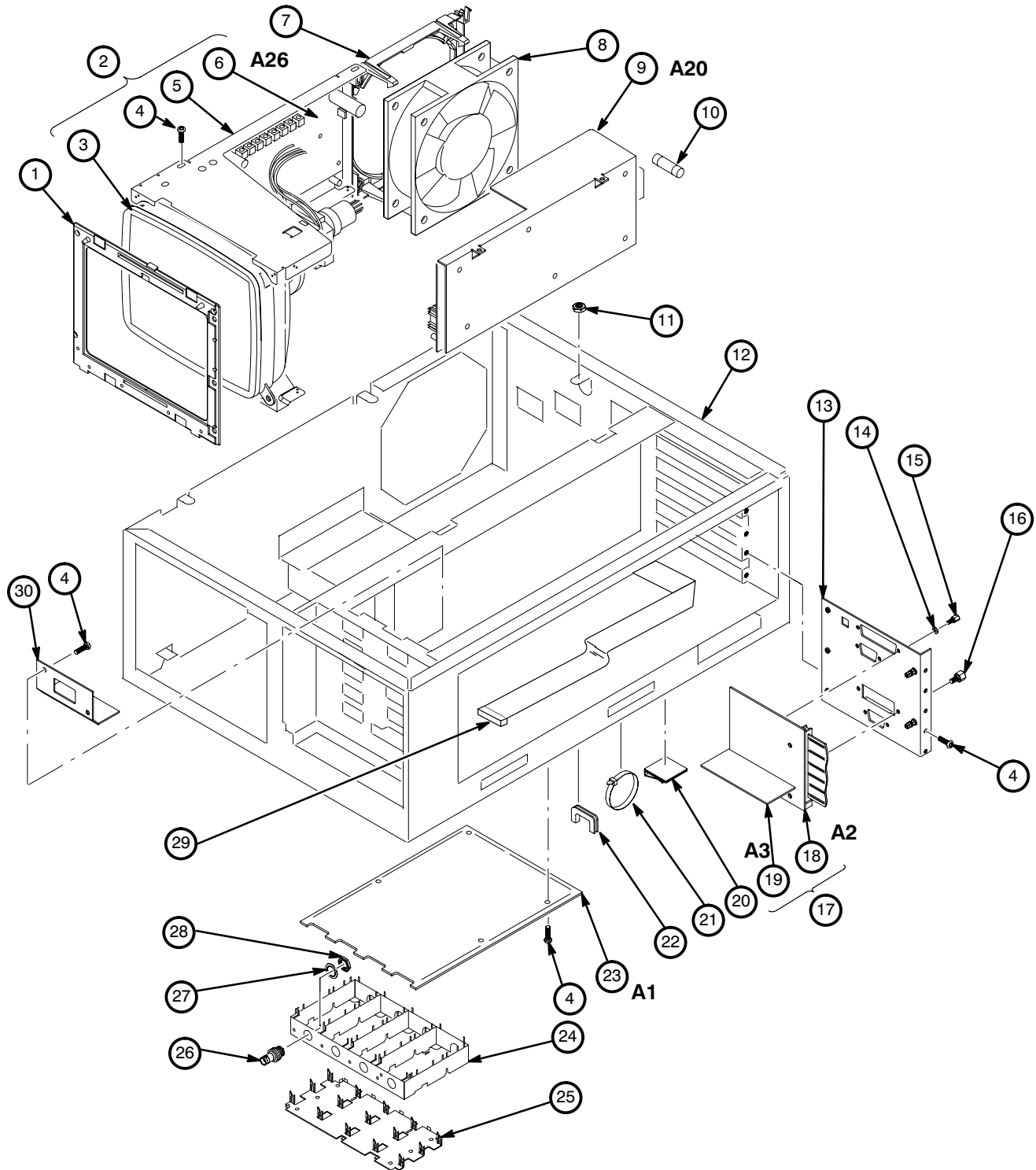


Figure 10-3: CRT, Power Supply, and Circuit Boards

## Replaceable Mechanical Parts

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No.      | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No.<br>Effective Dscont | Qty | 12345 | Name & Description                                                       | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No.   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>STANDARD ACCESSORIES</b> |                       |                                |     |       |                                                                          |              |                 |
| 10-4-1                      | 161-0104-05           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3,18 AWG,240V,98.0 L<br>(OPTION A3-AUSTRALIAN)           | S3109        | SAA/3-OD3CCFC3X |
| -2                          | 161-0104-06           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3 X 0.75MM SQ,220V,98.0 L<br>(OPTION A1-EUROPEAN)        | S3109        | VIIGSOPO-HO5VVF |
| -3                          | 161-0104-07           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3,1.0MM SQ,240 VOLT,2.5 M<br>(OPTION A2-UNITED KINGDOM)  | S3109        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -4                          | 161-0104-08           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3,18 AWG,98 L,SVT,GREY/BLK<br>(OPTION A4-NORTH AMERICAN) | 70903        | ORDER BY DESC   |
| -5                          | 161-0167-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3.0 X 0.75,6A,240V,2.5M L<br>(OPTION A5-SWITZERLAND)     | S3109        | ORDER BY DESC   |
|                             | -----                 |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY,PWR,:3,18 AWG,92 L,SVT,TAN,<br>(STANDARD, SEE FIGURE 10-1-10) | 80009        | 070857100       |
|                             | -----                 |                                | 1   |       | ACCESSORY PKG:(2) P6111B PASSIVE PROBES<br>(TDS310/350 ONLY)             |              |                 |
|                             | -----                 |                                | 1   |       | ACCESSORY PKG:(2) P6109B 2M PROBES<br>(TDS320 ONLY)                      |              |                 |
|                             | 070-8568-04           |                                | 1   |       | MANUAL,TECH:INSTRUCTION                                                  | 80009        | 070856804       |
|                             | 070-8569-03           |                                | 1   |       | MANUAL,TECH:QUICK REF CARD                                               | 80009        | 070856903       |
|                             | 070-8690-01           |                                | 1   |       | MANUAL,TECH:USER,XYZ OF OSCILLOSCOPE                                     | 80009        | 070869001       |

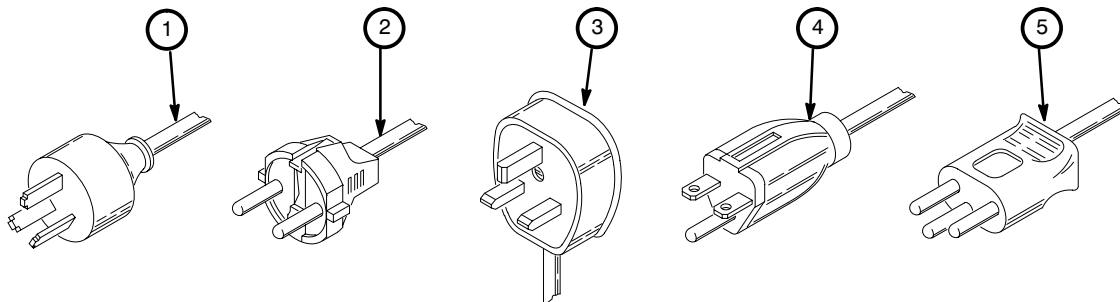


Figure 10-4: Accessories—Cable Options

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No.      | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial No.<br>Effective Dscont | Qty | 12345 | Name & Description                        | Mfr.<br>Code | Mfr. Part No. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b> |                       |                                |     |       |                                           |              |               |
|                             | 012-0991-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE,COMPOSITE:IDC,GPIB:2 METER,24 COND  | 00779        | 553577-3      |
|                             | 012-0991-01           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE,GPIB:LOW EMI,1 METER                | 00779        | 553577-2      |
|                             | 012-1241-00           |                                | 1   |       | CA ASSY, INTCON:SHLD CMPST,RS-232         | 6D224        | 012-1241-00   |
|                             | 012-1250-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE,INTCON:SHLD CMPST,PARALLEL          | TK2193       | CACC 3049     |
|                             | 012-1298-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE,INTCON:RS232C DB25M-DB9F SERIAL     | TK2500       | C294-9        |
|                             | 012-1379-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY:RS232,;76.0 L,9,24 AWG         | 80009        | 012137900     |
|                             | 012-1380-00           |                                | 1   |       | CABLE ASSY:RS232,;76.0 L,9,24 AWG         | 80009        | 012138000     |
|                             | 016-0792-01           |                                | 1   |       | CASE,CARRYING:24.5 X 16.5 X 11.52200/2400 | 34416        | 2416BE11      |
|                             | 016-1154-00           |                                | 1   |       | HOOD ASSEMBLY:2KDSO                       | 80009        | 016115400     |
|                             | 016-1157-00           |                                | 1   |       | CASE,CARRYING:26 X 22 X 12,HARD TRANSFER  | 34416        | ORDER BY DESC |
|                             | 016-1158-00           |                                | 1   |       | CASE,CARRYING:SOFT PADDED,OPTIONS         | 80009        | 016115800     |
|                             | 016-1159-00           |                                | 1   |       | POUCH:POUCH & PLATE,GPS SIZE              | 80009        | 016115900     |
|                             | 016-1166-00           |                                | 1   |       | RACKMOUNT KIT:                            | 80009        | 016116600     |
|                             | -----                 |                                | 1   |       | COVER,FRONT:ABS<br>(SEE FIGURE 10-2-1)    |              |               |
|                             | 070-8571-04           |                                | 1   |       | MANUAL,TECH:PROGRAMMER                    | 80009        | 070857104     |
|                             | 070-8722-02           |                                | 1   |       | MANUAL,TECH:INSTRUCTION, OPT 3P           | 80009        | 070872202     |





